

UNIVERSAL ASSIGNMENT

WHEREAS I / we François DAIGLE, Ann LETELLIER, Sylvain QUESSY, Serge AURAY, whose full address is / are:

François Daigle: 214, rue du Chêne Rouge, Canton de Hatley, Quebec, J0B 2C0 Canada;

Ann Letellier: 895, rue Royale, Massueville, Quebec, J0G 1K0 Canada;

Sylvain Quessy: 1035, Chenal du Moine, Ste-Anne-de-Sorel, Quebec, J3P 5N3 Canada;

Serge Auray: 4005-A, rue de la Garlock, Sherbrooke, Quebec, J1L 1W9 Canada;

have invented certain new and useful improvements in an invention entitled "COMPOSITION FOR USE AS PESTICIDE, FERTILIZER, OR BOTH, AND USES THEREOF" for which a patent application(s) was / were filed as listed on Schedule A attached hereto.

AND WHEREAS, Laboratoire M2, a corporation of Canada, of 4005-A, rue de la Garlock, Sherbrooke, Quebec, J1L 1W9 Canada, has acquired from me / us the whole right, title and interest for the United States of America, Canada and all other countries in and to the said invention and in and to any Letters Patent that may be obtained therefore, and in and to said application(s).

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, I / we, François DAIGLE, Ann LETELLIER, Sylvain QUESSY, Serge AURAY, by these presents confirm that I / we have sold, assigned and transferred and do hereby sell, assign and transfer unto the said Laboratoire M2, the full and exclusive right to the said invention in the United States of America, Canada and all other countries and the entire right, title and interest in and to any and all Letters Patent which may be granted therefore, and the entire right, title and interest in and to said application(s), and in and to any divisions, continuations, continuations-in-part and extensions of said application(s), together with the right to claim the benefit of the right of priority provided by the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property based on said patent application(s), the right to take any legal action concerning the rights granted by any such patents or patent applications including the right to sue for any past or previous infringements.

I / we agree that I / we will without further consideration do all such things and execute all such documents as may be necessary or desirable to obtain and maintain patents for said invention and for additions and modifications thereto in any and all countries, and to vest title thereto in said assignee, its successors, assigns and legal representatives or nominees.

I / we hereby authorize and request the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to issue said Letters Patent to said Laboratoire M2, the assignee of the entire right, title and interest in and to the same, for its sole use and benefit, and for the use and benefit of its successors and assigns, to the full end of the term for which Letters Patent may be granted as fully and entirely as the same would have been held by me had this assignment and sale not been made.

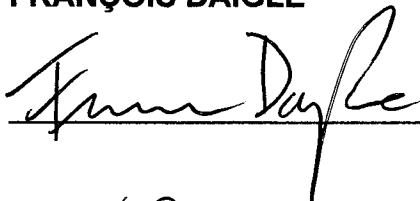
The undersigned hereby grant(s) the firm of **Benoît & Côté Inc.** whose address is 560, Crémazie Blvd. East, Suite 300, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2P 1E8, the power to insert on this assignment any further identification which may be necessary or desirable in order to comply with the rules of the United States Patent and Trademark Office or other Patent Offices in the world.

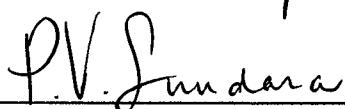
This assignment supersedes any previous assignments.

Le(s) soussigné(s) désire(nt) que la présente cession soit en anglais. The undersigned request(s) that the present assignment be in English.

SIGNED this _____ day of _____, 20____, at _____
(City, Country)

FRANÇOIS DAIGLE





Signature of Witness

PATHHOM VIENG SUNDARA

Name of Witness

SIGNED this 31 day of july, 2017, at Sherbrooke . CAN
(City, Country)

ANN LETELLIER

Signature of Witness

Name of Witness

SIGNED this _____ day of _____, 20____, at _____
(City, Country)

SYLVAIN QUESSY

Signature of Witness

Name of Witness

I / we hereby authorize and request the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to issue said Letters Patent to said Laboratoire M2, the assignee of the entire right, title and interest in and to the same, for its sole use and benefit, and for the use and benefit of its successors and assigns, to the full end of the term for which Letters Patent may be granted as fully and entirely as the same would have been held by me had this assignment and sale not been made.

The undersigned hereby grant(s) the firm of **Benoit & Côté Inc.** whose address is 560, Crémazie Blvd. East, Suite 300, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2P 1E8, the power to insert on this assignment any further identification which may be necessary or desirable in order to comply with the rules of the United States Patent and Trademark Office or other Patent Offices in the world.

This assignment supersedes any previous assignments.

Le(s) soussigné(s) désire(nt) que la présente cession soit en anglais. The undersigned request(s) that the present assignment be in English.

SIGNED this ____ day of _____, 20____, at _____
(City, Country)

FRANÇOIS DAIGLE

Signature of Witness

Name of Witness

SIGNED this ____ day of _____, 20____, at _____
(City, Country)

ANN LETELLIER




Signature of Witness

DOMINIQUE CROTEAU
Name of Witness

SIGNED this ____ day of _____, 20____, at _____
(City, Country)

SYLVAIN QUESSY

Signature of Witness

Name of Witness

SIGNED this ____ day of _____, 20____, at _____

(City, Country)

FRANÇOIS DAIGLE

Signature of Witness

Name of Witness

SIGNED this ____ day of _____, 20____, at _____

(City, Country)

ANN LETELLIER

Signature of Witness

Name of Witness

SIGNED this 19 day of July, 2017, at Sherbrooke

(City, Country)

SYLVAIN QUESSY

Sylvain Quessy

[Signature]

Signature of Witness

Frederic Picard - Jean

Name of Witness

SIGNED this 14 day of august, 2017, at Shenhook
(City, Country)

SERGE AURAY

Serge Auray

[Signature]

Signature of Witness

Frederic Picard-Jean

Name of Witness

SCHEDULE A

<u>Country</u>	<u>Serial Number</u>	<u>Filing Date</u>
United States	61939956	2014-02-14
United States	62116630	2015-02-16
United States	15547151	2017-07-28
Canada	2973671	2017-07-12

National phase:

Europe

Brazil

China

Colombia

Mexico

OAPI

Philippines

Vietnam



(51) International Patent Classification:

A01N 31/08 (2006.01) A01P 1/00 (2006.01)
A01N 25/02 (2006.01) A01P 21/00 (2006.01)
A01N 25/30 (2006.01) C05G 3/02 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/CA2016/050138

(22) International Filing Date:

16 February 2016 (16.02.2016)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

62/116,630 16 February 2015 (16.02.2015) US

(71) Applicant: **LABORATOIRE M2** [CA/CA]; 4005-A, rue de la Garlock, Sherbrooke, Québec J1L 1W9 (CA).

(72) Inventors: **DAIGLE, Francois**; 214 rue du Chene Rouge, Canton de Hatley, Québec J0B 2C0 (CA). **LETELLIER, Ann**; 895, rue Royale, Massueville, Québec J0G 1K0 (CA). **QUESSY, Sylvain**; 1035 Chenal du Moine, Ste-Anne-de-Sorel, Québec J3P 5N3 (CA). **AURAY, Serge**; 4005-A, rue de la Garlock, Sherbrooke, Québec J1L 1W9 (CA).

(74) Agent: **BENOIT & COTE INC.**; 800-1550 rue Metcalfe, Montréal, Québec H3A 1X6 (CA).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))

(54) Title: AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROLLING PESTS OR REGULATING PLANT GROWTH, SAID COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THYMOL OR CARVACROL, A SURFACTANT, AND A SOLVENT

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to compositions in which the phenolic compound thymol or carvacrol is solubilized or dispersed in water through the addition of a surfactant and a solvent. In certain embodiments is also comprised a further pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof. Also taught are methods for the control of pests or for regulating the growth of plants through contacting the plants, their seeds, or soil in which they grow with said compositions.



Title:

AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROLLING PESTS OR REGULATING PLANT GROWTH, SAID COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THYMOL OR CARVACROL, A SURFACTANT, AND A SOLVENT

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims priority of US provisional patent application 62/116,630, filed on February 16, 2015, the specification of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

BACKGROUND

(a) Field

[0002] The subject matter disclosed generally relates to pest control and/or fertilizer compositions, and uses thereof.

(b) Related Prior Art

[0003] Soil is a reservoir for a variety of plant and animal diseases. These include diseases caused by microorganisms (fungi, bacteria, actinomyces, phytoplasmas, protozoa and viruses), and larger soil organisms such as nematodes as well as insects (e.g. ants, aphids) and small animals (e.g. slugs, snails, rodents). Plant and animal pathogens may also be spread via insect vectors or by soil animals such as nematodes. The most common disease caused by soil-borne pathogen are rots that affect below the ground plant parts, and vascular wilts as a result of root infections. Some soil-borne pathogens also cause diseases on the aboveground parts of the plants (like on the foliage).

[0004] The most important pathogen group causing soil-borne disease are the multicellular organism fungi. In general, a fungal infection can cause local or extensive necrosis. It can also inhibit normal growth (hypotrophy) or induce excessive abnormal growth (hypertrophy or hyperplasia) in a portion of or throughout an entire plant. Symptoms associated with necrosis include leaf spots, blight, scab, rots, damping-off, anthracnose, dieback, and canker. Symptoms associated with hyperplasia include clubroot, galls, warts, and leaf

curls. The principal control measures include the use of disease-free seed and propagating stock, the destruction of all plant materials that may harbor pathogenic fungi, crop rotation, the development and use of resistant plant varieties, and the use of chemical and biological fungicides.

[0005] Many species of bacteria can cause disease in plants, animals and humans. The principal genera of plant pathogenic bacteria are *Agrobacterium*, *Clavibacter*, *Erwinia*, *Pseudomonas*, *Xanthomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Xylella*. Bacterial diseases can be grouped into four broad categories based on the extent of damage to plant tissue and the symptoms that they cause, which may include vascular wilt, necrosis, soft rot, and tumors. In order for a bacterium to produce a disease in a plant, the bacterium must first invade the plant tissue and multiply. Bacterial pathogens enter plants through wounds, principally produced by adverse weather conditions, humans, tools and machinery, insects, and nematodes, or through natural openings such as stomates, lenticels, hydathodes, nectar-producing glands, and leaf scars. Losses from bacterial diseases are reduced by the use of pathogen-free seed. Bactericidal seed compounds control some bacterial diseases, such as angular leaf spot of cotton, gladiolus scab, and soft rot of ornamentals. Protective bactericidal sprays are used against bacterial blights of beans and celery, fire blight, crown gall, blackleg of delphinium, and filbert and walnut blights.

[0006] Viruses and viroids are the smallest of the infectious agents. Both viruses and viroids are obligate parasites, as they are able to multiply or replicate only within a living cell of a particular host. A single plant species may be susceptible to infection by several different viruses or viroids. Most disease-causing viruses are carried and transmitted naturally by insects and mites, which are called vectors of the virus. The symptoms of viral and viroid plant diseases fall into four groups: (1) change in color : yellowing, green and yellow mottling, and vein clearing; (2) malformations : distortion of leaves and flowers, rosetting, proliferation and witches'-brooms (abnormal proliferation of shoots), and little or

no leaf development between the veins; (3) necrosis: leaf spots, ring spots, streaks, wilting or drooping, and internal death, especially of phloem (food-conducting) tissue; and (4) stunting or dwarfing of leaves, stems, or entire plants. Control is accomplished by several methods, such as growing resistant species and varieties of plants or obtaining virus-free seed, cuttings, or plants. Further control measures include controlling insect vectors by spraying plants with contact insecticides or fumigating soil to kill insects, nematodes, and other possible vectors. It also includes spraying leaves of plants with oils like mineral oil and paraffin, which helps to prevent viral propagation during insect infestation of growing plants.

[0007] A great many of the current pest control formulations, contain antimicrobial agents which are not naturally occurring. Typical antimicrobial agents include chemical disinfectants such as phenolic compounds, quaternary ammonium compounds, formaldehyde and halogen containing compounds. Such materials are not of natural origin (i.e. not found in nature) and are prepared through chemical processing and synthesis. A great many of these “synthetic” disinfectants cause undesirable effects on both the environment and on human health. The interaction of any synthetic chemical disinfectants, let alone a number of such chemicals with the environment always comes with unexpected consequences.

[0008] The non-selective way in which synthetic chemical disinfectants control pests also makes them undesirable. The chemicals can often have unexpected and serious detrimental effects on desirable insects or animals as well as the pest insect or animal.

[0009] Because of the often detrimental effects of synthetic chemical disinfectants a number of alternatives have been proposed and researched. One such alternative is the use of natural disinfectants or pesticides. Natural disinfectants or pesticides are compounds that exist in nature (e.g. in plants,

animals, or other insects) and have properties that allow them to be used as is, combined, or modified to be used as disinfectants or pesticides.

[0010] Although natural pesticides have previously been utilized, there still remains a need for effective natural pesticides that do not have the undesirable effects often exhibited by synthetic chemical pesticides.

[0011] There is therefore a need for compositions for controlling pests, for plant regulation, or both, that reduce or at least mitigate the drawbacks of the prior art.

SUMMARY

[0012] According to an embodiment, there is provided a composition for regulating plant growth comprising :

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% weight of at least one antimicrobial isolated or synthetic phenolic compound of natural origin selected from the group consisting of thymol and/or carvacrol;
 - b) from about 0.001% to about 15% weight of an anionic, a cationic, an amphoteric, an non-ionic surfactant, or combinations thereof, sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
 - c) from about 0.001% to about 40% weight of a solvent;
 - d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent,
- and a supplement comprising
at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

[0013] The antimicrobial compound may be of synthetic origin.

[0014] The surfactant may be selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

[0015] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0016] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0017] The surfactant may be from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0018] The solvent may be from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0019] The pesticide may be chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

[0020] The fertilizer may be chosen from fertilizers an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crops, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

[0021] The defoamer may be chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

[0022] The plant growth regulator may be chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benazl adenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, N-acetyl aspartic acid.

[0023] The supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

[0024] According to another embodiment, there is provided a method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of the composition of the present invention to control the pest.

[0025] According to another embodiment, there may be provided a method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

[0026] The antimicrobial compound may be of synthetic origin.

[0027] The surfactant may be selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

[0028] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0029] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0030] The surfactant may be from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0031] The solvent may be from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0032] The pest may be chosen from an insect, a nematode, a fungi, a bacteria, a larvae, a plant, an animal, a virus, a parasite, a gastropod, an arthropod, a snail, a slug, an algae, or combinations thereof.

[0033] The plant may be a weed. The arthropod may be a mite. The insect may be a moth. The bacteria may be chosen from an *E. Amylovora*, an *E. coli* or a combination thereof.

[0034] According to another embodiment, there is provided a method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition according to the present invention.

[0035] According to another embodiment, there is provided a method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

[0036] The antimicrobial compound may be of synthetic origin.

[0037] The surfactant may be selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

[0038] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0039] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0040] The surfactant may be from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0041] The solvent may be from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0042] The regulating the growth may comprise an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from the plant.

[0043] The regulating the growth may comprise an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from the plant.

[0044] The regulating the growth may comprise an increase in the number of healthy plants.

[0045] The plant may be chosen from a banana plant, an apple tree, a pear tree, a potato plant, a rice plant, a coffea plant, a citrus tree, an onion, ginseng, soy, a weed, a tomato plant.

[0046] According to another embodiment, there is provided a method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing the seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition according to the present invention.

[0047] According to another embodiment, there is provided a method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a

soil containing the seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

[0048] The antimicrobial compound may be of synthetic origin.

[0049] The surfactant may be selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

[0050] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0051] The at least one antimicrobial compound may be from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of the composition.

[0052] The surfactant may be from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0053] The solvent may be from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of the formulation.

[0054] The seed may be a tuber.

[0055] The tuber may be from a potato (kumara), a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, and a dahilia.

[0056] The regulating the growth may comprise an increase in the length of a tuber sprout.

[0057] The following terms are defined below.

[0058] Before describing the present invention in detail, a number of terms will be defined. As used herein, the singular forms “a”, “an”, and “the” include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

[0059] The use of the word “a” or “an” when used in conjunction with the term “comprising” in the claims and/or the specification may mean “one”, but it is also consistent with the meaning of “one or more”, “at least one”, and “one or more than one”. Similarly, the word “another” may mean at least a second or more.

[0060] As used in this specification and claim(s), the words “comprising” (and any form of comprising, such as “comprise” and “comprises”), “having” (and any form of having, such as “have” and “has”), “including” (and any form of including, such as “include” and “includes”) or “containing” (and any form of containing, such as “contain” and “contains”), are inclusive or open-ended and do not exclude additional, unrecited elements or process steps.

[0061] The term “about” is used to indicate that a value includes an inherent variation of error for the device or the method being employed to determine the value.

[0062] Weight percent, percent by weight, % by weight, wt %, and the like are synonyms that refer to the concentration of a substance as the weight of that substance divided by the weight of the composition and multiplied by 100.

[0063] It is noted that terms like “preferably”, “commonly”, and “typically” are not utilized herein to limit the scope of the claimed invention or to imply that certain features are critical, essential, or even important to the structure or function of the claimed invention. Rather, these terms are merely intended to

highlight alternative or additional features that can or cannot be utilized in a particular embodiment of the present invention.

[0064] For the purposes of describing and defining the present invention it is noted that the term “substantially” is utilized herein to represent the inherent degree of uncertainty that can be attributed to any quantitative comparison, value, measurement, or other representation. The term “substantially” is also utilized herein to represent the degree by which a quantitative representation can vary from a stated reference without resulting in a change in the basic function of the subject matter at issue.

[0065] The term « composition » as used herein is intended to encompass a product comprising the specified ingredients in the specified amounts, as well as any product which results, directly or indirectly, from combination of the specified ingredients in the specified amounts. Such term in relation to pharmaceutical composition or other compositions in general, is intended to encompass a product comprising the active ingredient(s) and the inert ingredient(s) that make up the carrier, as well as any product which results, directly or indirectly, from combination, complexation or aggregation of any two or more of the ingredients, or from dissociation of one or more of the ingredients, or from other types of reactions or interactions of one or more of the ingredients. Accordingly, the pharmaceutical compositions or other compositions in general of the present invention encompass any composition made by admixing a compound of the present invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. By "pharmaceutically acceptable" or “acceptable” it is meant the carrier, diluent or excipient must be compatible with the other ingredients of the formulation and not deleterious to the recipient thereof.

[0066] The terms “regulating plant growth” and “growth regulation amount” are intended to mean that the method and composition of the present invention regulate at least one aspect of the growth of a plant. The regulation of growth does not need to be on all aspects of plant growth. For example, the composition

of the present invention may regulate the growth of any one of the foliage, leaves, flowers, stems, branches, fruits, vegetables, bulb, tubers, or any other part of the plant, independently from other parts of the plant. As used herein, the term “growth regulating amount” is intended to mean an amount of the composition of the present invention that causes at least one of the aspects of the growth of a plant to be regulated as defined above. The regulation of plant growth may also include an overall increase on the growth of a plant. The regulation of plant growth may also show as an increase in the number of healthy plants in a culture of plants comprising several individuals. The regulation of plant growth may also include stimulation of fruit ripening. The regulation of plant growth may also include inhibition of plant growth and shoot growth. The regulation of plant growth may also include an increase in flowering. The regulation of plant growth may also include the regulation of leaf and fruit senescence. The growth regulating amount may span a range of concentration over which the effect may be observed, and each growth regulating effects may be observed at the detriment of the growth of other parts of the plant. Preferably, the growth regulating effect may be obtained without any phytotoxic effects to the remainder of the plants, but in some embodiments this may not be possible.

[0067] The term “pesticidal amount” to mean an amount of the composition of the present invention that will be sufficient to control a given pest. This, the amount may vary according to the targeted pest, which implies that a lower concentration may be sufficient to control one pest, and that a higher concentration may be required to control another pest.

[0068] The terms “fruit” and “vegetable” are intended to mean the common language usage of “fruit” and “vegetable” which normally means the fleshy seed-associated structures of a plant that are sweet or sour, and edible in the raw state, such as apples, bananas, grapes, lemons, oranges, and strawberries. It also includes the botanical usage of “fruit” and “vegetable” which includes many

structures that are not commonly called “fruits” or “vegetable”, such as bean pods, corn kernels, tomatoes, and wheat grains.

[0069] The term “tuber” is intended to mean the enlarged structures in some plant species used as storage organs for nutrients. They are used for the plant's perennation (survival of the winter or dry months), to provide energy and nutrients for regrowth during the next growing season, and as a means of asexual reproduction. Stem tubers form from thickened rhizomes (underground stems) or stolons (horizontal connections between organisms). Common plant species with stem tubers include potato and yam. Some sources also treat modified lateral roots, (root tubers) under the definition; these are encountered in sweet potato, cassava, and dahlia.

[0070] Features and advantages of the subject matter hereof will become more apparent in light of the following detailed description of selected embodiments, as illustrated in the accompanying figures. As will be realized, the subject matter disclosed and claimed is capable of modifications in various respects, all without departing from the scope of the claims. Accordingly, the drawings and the description are to be regarded as illustrative in nature, and not as restrictive and the full scope of the subject matter is set forth in the claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0071] Further features and advantages of the present disclosure will become apparent from the following detailed description, taken in combination with the appended drawings, in which:

[0072] Fig. 1 illustrates the cumulative germination of common ragweed (AMBAR) and barnyard grass (ECHCR) for the different compositions during 21 days in Petri dishes. Vertical bars represent $\pm$ SE

[0073] Fig. 2 illustrates the adjusted seed mortality of common ragweed (AMBAR) and barnyard grass (ECHCR) for the different compositions, after 21

days in Petri dishes. Columns with the same letter are not significantly different according to Fisher's Protected LSD at $\alpha=0.05$. Vertical bars represent $\pm$ SE.

[0074] Fig. 3 illustrates a visual symptoms of water, compositions 10 and 11 phytotoxicity observed on common ragweed (AMBAR) and barnyard grass (ECHCR).

[0075] Fig. 4 illustrates the mean rates ($\pm$ SE) of codling moth egg mortality observed 7 days after spraying. Treatments with different letters are significantly different (ANOVA, HSD Tukey-Kramer test, $\alpha=0.05$).

[0076] Fig. 5 illustrates the codling moth eggs seven days after spraying with water (control) (a), composition 8 (b) and composition 10 (c).

[0077] Fig. 6 illustrates the mean rates ($\pm$ SE) of two spotted spider mites mortality, 24 hours after spraying. Treatments with different letters are significantly different (ANOVA, HSD Tukey-Kramer test, $\alpha=0.05$).

[0078] Fig. 7 illustrates the King B agar media containing streptomycin inoculated with bacterial suspensions for sensitivity test. Quadrant 1 (Q1), *E. amylovora* 433; Quadrant 2 (Q2), *E. amylovora* 435; Quadrant 3 (Q3), *E. amylovora* 153sm5; and Quadrant 4 (Q4), *E. coli* ATCC25922.

[0079] Fig. 8 illustrates the King B agar media containing Composition 12 at different dilutions inoculated with bacterial suspensions for sensitivity test. Quadrant 1 (Q1), *E. amylovora* 433; Quadrant 2 (Q2), *E. amylovora* 435; Quadrant 3 (Q3), *E. amylovora* 153sm5; and Quadrant 4 (Q4), *E. coli* ATCC25922.

[0080] Fig. 9 illustrates the effect of compositions of the present invention on yield of harvested potato tubers at the end of the trial. This effect is measured as the mean of total tubers / plants (A) and mean weight of tubers and / plant (B). Light bars represent assay A where compositions of the present invention are

applied alone, and dark bars represent assay B where compositions of the present invention are applied in combination with oil and fungicide.

[0081] Fig. 10. illustrates the mean % of green plants after application of the compositions of the present invention. Light bars represent assay A where compositions of the present invention are applied alone, dark bars represent assay B where compositions of the present invention are applied in combination with oil and fungicide.

[0082] Fig. 11. illustrates the mean % of plants with dry leaflets after application of the compositions of the present invention. Light bars represent assay A where compositions of the present invention are applied alone, dark bars represent assay B where compositions of the present invention are applied in combination with oil and fungicide.

[0083] Fig. 12. illustrates the mean % of plants with early blight symptoms (spotted leaflets, panel A) and magnitude of symptoms (number of spots / leaflets, panel B) following the application of compositions of the present invention, in combination with oil and fungicide.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0084] In a first embodiment there is disclosed a composition for regulating plant growth comprising:

a pesticide composition which consists of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% weight of at least one antimicrobial isolated or synthetic phenolic compound of natural origin selected from the group consisting of thymol and/or carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% weight of an anionic, a cationic, an amphoteric, an non-ionic surfactant, or combinations thereof, sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% weight of a solvent;

d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent,
and a supplement comprising:
at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

Compositions of the present invention

[0085] The phenolic compounds of natural origin as used in the present invention can be synthetically made by known methods within the capacity of a skilled technician, or can be obtained from plant oil extracts. In an embodiment of the present invention, the phenolic compounds of natural origin are obtained from plant extracts. In a further embodiment of the present invention, the phenolic compounds of natural origin are commercially available. In yet a further embodiment of the present invention, the phenolic compounds of natural origin comprise carvacrol and thymol.

[0086] In an embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise thymol, carvacrol or mixtures thereof. In a further embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise one or more natural essential oils enriched in thymol, carvacrol or mixtures of thymol and carvacrol.

[0087] In an embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention further comprise a surfactant. A surfactant operative herein comprises a water soluble or water dispersible nonionic, anionic, cationic, or an amphoteric compound. In a further embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise one or more of the conventional anionic surfactants known in the art. A representative listing of surfactants and properties thereof is detailed in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 17th edition (Mack Publishing Company). Non-limiting examples of surfactants according to an embodiment of the present invention include sodium lauryl sulfate, sorbitan stearate, sorbitan esters, sodium laureth sulfate, sarkosyl, cocamidopropyl betaine (CAPB), sodium lauryl ether sulfonate, alkyl benzene sulfonates, nonylphenol ethoxylate, ether ethoxylate, as

well as the surfactants listed in Table 9 below. It is appreciated that one or more additional surfactants may be included in the pesticide compositions of the present invention. A surfactant (surface active agent) is generally intended to refer to a substance which when dissolved in water, or other aqueous system, reduces the surface or interfacial tension between it and another substance or material. In an embodiment of the present invention, the surfactant aids in the dispersion or emulsification of the essential oils within the aqueous carrier. According to an embodiment, the dispersion is not necessarily and homogenous dispersion. The dispersion may necessitate agitation and/or shaking prior to use. According to another embodiment, the dispersion is a homogenous dispersion. In a further embodiment of the present invention, the anionic surfactant aids in braking down the structure of biofilms through denaturation. In yet a further embodiment, the surfactant acts as a “wetting” agent. Wetting agents typically reduce the surface tension of the water molecules, allowing for a greater spreading of the solution and a deeper penetration into small crack and crevices of the surface to be treated.

[0088] In embodiments, the composition of the present invention comprises from about 0.1% to about 15% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 15% w/w, or from about 1% to about 15% w/w, or from about 2% to about 15% w/w, or from about 3% to about 15% w/w, or from about 4% to about 15% w/w, or from about 5% to about 15% w/w, or from about 7.5% to about 15% w/w, or from about 10% to about 15% w/w, or from about 12.5% to about 15% w/w, 0.1% to about 12.5% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 1% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 2% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 3% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 4% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 5% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 7.5% to about 12.5% w/w, or from about 10% to about 12.5% w/w, 0.1% to about 10% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 10% w/w, or from about 1% to about 10% w/w, or from about 2% to about 10% w/w, or from about 3% to about 10% w/w, or from about

4% to about 10% w/w, or from about 5% to about 10% w/w, or from about 7.5% to about 10% w/w, 0.1% to about 7.5% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 7.5% w/w, or from about 1% to about 7.5% w/w, or from about 2% to about 7.5% w/w, or from about 3% to about 7.5% w/w, or from about 4% to about 7.5% w/w, or from about 5% to about 7.5% w/w, 0.1% to about 5% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 5% w/w, or from about 1% to about 5% w/w, or from about 2% to about 5% w/w, or from about 3% to about 5% w/w, or from about 4% to about 5% w/w, 0.1% to about 4% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 4% w/w, or from about 1% to about 4% w/w, or from about 2% to about 4% w/w, or from about 3% to about 4% w/w, 0.1% to about 3% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 3% w/w, or from about 1% to about 3% w/w, or from about 2% to about 3% w/w, 0.1% to about 2% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 2% w/w, or from about 1% to about 2% w/w, 0.1% to about 1% w/w surfactant, or from about 0.5% to about 1% w/w, 0.1% to about 0.5% w/w surfactant.

[0089] Phenolic compounds (e.g. carvacrol, thymol) are typically not sufficiently soluble in an aqueous medium. The pesticide compositions of the present invention thus typically comprise a solvent. The solvents may be hydrophilic, hydrophobic or amphiphilic in nature. In an embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise an amphiphilic solvent. Amphiphilic solvents are capable of solubilizing the phenolic compounds of natural origin and/or the essential oil(s) in the aqueous carrier. Non-limiting examples of solvents according to an embodiment of the present invention include methanol, ethanol, hexadecane, propylene glycol, propylene glycol *n*-butyl ether, propylene glycol methyl ether acetate, propylene glycol methyl ether, dipropylene glycol *n*-propyl ether, ethylene glycol methyl ether and hexylene glycol. The addition of a significant amount of solvent to the pesticide solutions of the present invention, allows for the solutions to be used at temperatures slightly inferior to 0°C. It is well within the capacity of a skilled technician to

determine such amounts of solvent. In embodiments, the composition of the present invention comprises from about 0.1% to about 40% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 40% w/w, or from about 1% to about 40% w/w, or from about 5% to about 40% w/w, or from about 10% to about 40% w/w, or from about 15% to about 40% w/w, or from about 20% to about 40% w/w, or from about 25% to about 40% w/w, or from about 30% to about 40% w/w, or from about 35% to about 40% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 35% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 35% w/w, or from about 1% to about 35% w/w, or from about 5% to about 35% w/w, or from about 10% to about 35% w/w, or from about 15% to about 35% w/w, or from about 20% to about 35% w/w, or from about 25% to about 35% w/w, or from about 30% to about 35% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 30% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 30% w/w, or from about 1% to about 30% w/w, or from about 5% to about 30% w/w, or from about 10% to about 30% w/w, or from about 15% to about 30% w/w, or from about 20% to about 30% w/w, or from about 25% to about 30% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 25% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 25% w/w, or from about 1% to about 25% w/w, or from about 5% to about 25% w/w, or from about 10% to about 25% w/w, or from about 15% to about 25% w/w, or from about 20% to about 25% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 20% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 20% w/w, or from about 1% to about 20% w/w, or from about 5% to about 20% w/w, or from about 10% to about 20% w/w, or from about 15% to about 20% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 15% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 15% w/w, or from about 1% to about 15% w/w, or from about 5% to about 15% w/w, or from about 10% to about 15% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 10% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 10% w/w, or from about 1% to about 10% w/w, or from about 5% to about 10% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 5% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 5% w/w, or from about 1% to about 5% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 1% w/w solvent, or from about 0.5% to about 1% w/w, or from about 0.1% to about 0.5% w/w solvent.

[0090] Since the disinfectant compositions are typically prepared on site from mixtures of ingredients in concentrated solution, tap water is used for dilution. Tap water generally has a certain amount of hardness. Since the presence of dissolved minerals (e.g. Ca^{++} , Mg^{++}) may adversely affect the performance and properties of the disinfectant composition, a sequestering agent is included in the composition to chelate the dissolved minerals in the form of a water soluble complex. Sequestering agents are well known in the art. Non-limiting examples include ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) sodium salt, sodium gluconate, sodium citrate, trisodium ethylenediamine disuccinate, citric acid, trisodium NTA, sodium phosphate and sodium choleate. Sequestering agents typically prevent the dissolved minerals from binding to the surfactant molecules. Moreover, sequestering agents may remove minerals from the surface to be disinfected.

[0091] In an embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise one or more phenolic compounds of natural origin. In an embodiment of the present invention, the phenolic compounds are selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol. In a further embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise carvacrol. In a further embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise thymol. In a further embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise carvacrol and thymol.

[0092] In embodiments, the composition of the present invention comprises from about 0.01% to about 25% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 25%, or from about 0.03% to about 25%, or from about 0.04% to about 25%, or from about 0.05% to about 25%, or from about 0.06% to about 25%, or from about 0.07% to about 25%, or from about 0.08% to about 25%, or from about 0.09% to about 25%, or from about 0.10% to about 25%, or from about 0.11% to about 25%, or from about 0.12% to about 25%, or from about 0.13% to about 25%, or from about 0.14% to about 25%, or from about 0.15% to about 25%, or

from about 0.16% to about 25%, or from about 0.17% to about 25%, or from about 0.18% to about 25%, or from about 0.19% to about 25%, or from about 0.20% to about 25%, or from about 0.21% to about 25%, or from about 0.22% to about 25%, or from about 0.23% to about 25%, or from about 0.24% to about 25%, or from about 0.25% to about 25%, or from about 0.26% to about 25%, or from about 0.27% to about 25%, or from about 0.28% to about 25%, or from about 0.29% to about 25%, or from about 0.30% to about 25%, or from about 0.31% to about 25%, or from about 0.32% to about 25%, or from about 0.33% to about 25%, or from about 0.34% to about 25%, or from about 0.35% to about 25%, or from about 0.36% to about 25%, or from about 0.37% to about 25%, or from about 0.38% to about 25%, or from about 0.39% to about 25%, or from about 0.40% to about 25%, or from about 0.41% to about 25%, or from about 0.42% to about 25%, or from about 0.43% to about 25%, or from about 0.44% to about 25%, or from about 0.45% to about 25%, or from about 0.46% to about 25%, or from about 0.50% to about 25%, or from about 0.55% to about 25%, or from about 0.60% to about 25%, or from about 0.65% to about 25%, or from about 0.70% to about 25%, or from about 0.75% to about 25%, or from about 0.80% to about 25%, or from about 0.85% to about 25%, or from about 0.90% to about 25%, or from about 0.95% to about 25%, or from about 1.0% to about 25%, or from about 1.05% to about 25%, or from about 1.10% to about 25%, or from about 1.15% to about 25%, or from about 1.20% to about 25%, or from about 1.25% to about 25%, or from about 1.50% to about 25%, or from about 3% to about 25%, or from about 5% to about 25%, or from about 10% to about 25%, or from about 15% to about 25%, or from about 20% to about 25%, from about 0.01% to about 20% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 20%, or from about 0.03% to about 20%, or from about 0.04% to about 20%, or from about 0.05% to about 20%, or from about 0.06% to about 20%, or from about 0.07% to about 20%, or from about 0.08% to about 20%, or from about 0.09% to about 20%, or from about 0.10% to about 20%, or from about 0.11% to about 20%, or from

about 0.12% to about 20%, or from about 0.13% to about 20%, or from about 0.14% to about 20%, or from about 0.15% to about 20%, or from about 0.16% to about 20%, or from about 0.17% to about 20%, or from about 0.18% to about 20%, or from about 0.19% to about 20%, or from about 0.20% to about 20%, or from about 0.21% to about 20%, or from about 0.22% to about 20%, or from about 0.23% to about 20%, or from about 0.24% to about 20%, or from about 0.25% to about 20%, or from about 0.26% to about 20%, or from about 0.27% to about 20%, or from about 0.28% to about 20%, or from about 0.29% to about 20%, or from about 0.30% to about 20%, or from about 0.31% to about 20%, or from about 0.32% to about 20%, or from about 0.33% to about 20%, or from about 0.34% to about 20%, or from about 0.35% to about 20%, or from about 0.36% to about 20%, or from about 0.37% to about 20%, or from about 0.38% to about 20%, or from about 0.39% to about 20%, or from about 0.40% to about 20%, or from about 0.41% to about 20%, or from about 0.42% to about 20%, or from about 0.43% to about 20%, or from about 0.44% to about 20%, or from about 0.45% to about 20%, or from about 0.46% to about 20%, or from about 0.50% to about 20%, or from about 0.55% to about 20%, or from about 0.60% to about 20%, or from about 0.65% to about 20%, or from about 0.70% to about 20%, or from about 0.75% to about 20%, or from about 0.80% to about 20%, or from about 0.85% to about 20%, or from about 0.90% to about 20%, or from about 0.95% to about 20%, or from about 1.0% to about 20%, or from about 1.05% to about 20%, or from about 1.10% to about 20%, or from about 1.15% to about 20%, or from about 1.20% to about 20%, or from about 1.25% to about 20%, or from about 1.50% to about 20%, or from about 3% to about 20%, or from about 5% to about 20%, or from about 10% to about 20%, or from about 15% to about 20%, or from about 0.01% to about 15% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 15%, or from about 0.03% to about 15%, or from about 0.04% to about 15%, or from about 0.05% to about 15%, or from about 0.06% to about 15%, or from about 0.07% to about 15%, or from about 0.08% to about 15%, or from about

0.09% to about 15%, or from about 0.10% to about 15%, or from about 0.11% to about 15%, or from about 0.12% to about 15%, or from about 0.13% to about 15%, or from about 0.14% to about 15%, or from about 0.15% to about 15%, or from about 0.16% to about 15%, or from about 0.17% to about 15%, or from about 0.18% to about 15%, or from about 0.19% to about 15%, or from about 0.20% to about 15%, or from about 0.21% to about 15%, or from about 0.22% to about 15%, or from about 0.23% to about 15%, or from about 0.24% to about 15%, or from about 0.25% to about 15%, or from about 0.26% to about 15%, or from about 0.27% to about 15%, or from about 0.28% to about 15%, or from about 0.29% to about 15%, or from about 0.30% to about 15%, or from about 0.31% to about 15%, or from about 0.32% to about 15%, or from about 0.33% to about 15%, or from about 0.34% to about 15%, or from about 0.35% to about 15%, or from about 0.36% to about 15%, or from about 0.37% to about 15%, or from about 0.38% to about 15%, or from about 0.39% to about 15%, or from about 0.40% to about 15%, or from about 0.41% to about 15%, or from about 0.42% to about 15%, or from about 0.43% to about 15%, or from about 0.44% to about 15%, or from about 0.45% to about 15%, or from about 0.46% to about 15%, or from about 0.50% to about 15%, or from about 0.55% to about 15%, or from about 0.60% to about 15%, or from about 0.65% to about 15%, or from about 0.70% to about 15%, or from about 0.75% to about 15%, or from about 0.80% to about 15%, or from about 0.85% to about 15%, or from about 0.90% to about 15%, or from about 0.95% to about 15%, or from about 1.0% to about 15%, or from about 1.05% to about 15%, or from about 1.10% to about 15%, or from about 1.15% to about 15%, or from about 1.20% to about 15%, or from about 1.25% to about 15%, or from about 1.50% to about 15%, or from about 3% to about 15%, or from about 5% to about 15%, or from about 10% to about 15%, or from about 0.01% to about 10% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 10%, or from about 0.03% to about 10%, or from about 0.04% to about 10%, or from about 0.05% to about 10% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 10%, or from about

0.07% to about 10%, or from about 0.08% to about 10%, or from about 0.09% to about 10%, or from about 0.10% to about 10%, or from about 0.11% to about 10%, or from about 0.12% to about 10%, or from about 0.13% to about 10%, or from about 0.14% to about 10%, or from about 0.15% to about 10%, or from about 0.16% to about 10%, or from about 0.17% to about 10%, or from about 0.18% to about 10%, or from about 0.19% to about 10%, or from about 0.20% to about 10%, or from about 0.21% to about 10%, or from about 0.22% to about 10%, or from about 0.23% to about 10%, or from about 0.24% to about 10%, or from about 0.25% to about 10%, or from about 0.26% to about 10%, or from about 0.27% to about 10%, or from about 0.28% to about 10%, or from about 0.29% to about 10%, or from about 0.30% to about 10%, or from about 0.31% to about 10%, or from about 0.32% to about 10%, or from about 0.33% to about 10%, or from about 0.34% to about 10%, or from about 0.35% to about 10%, or from about 0.36% to about 10%, or from about 0.37% to about 10%, or from about 0.38% to about 10%, or from about 0.39% to about 10%, or from about 0.40% to about 10%, or from about 0.41% to about 10%, or from about 0.42% to about 10%, or from about 0.43% to about 10%, or from about 0.44% to about 10%, or from about 0.45% to about 10%, or from about 0.46% to about 10%, or from about 0.50% to about 10%, or from about 0.55% to about 10%, or from about 0.60% to about 10%, or from about 0.65% to about 10%, or from about 0.70% to about 10%, or from about 0.75% to about 10%, or from about 0.80% to about 10%, or from about 0.85% to about 10%, or from about 0.90% to about 10%, or from about 0.95% to about 10%, or from about 1.0% to about 10%, or from about 1.05% to about 10%, or from about 1.10% to about 10%, or from about 1.15% to about 10%, or from about 1.20% to about 10%, or from about 1.25% to about 10%, or from about 1.50% to about 10%, or from about 3% to about 10%, or from about 5% to about 10%, from about 0.01% to about 5% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 5%, or from about 0.03% to about 5%, or from about 0.04% to about 5%, or from about 0.05% to about 5%, or from about

0.06% to about 5%, or from about 0.07% to about 5%, or from about 0.08% to about 5%, or from about 0.09% to about 5%, or from about 0.10% to about 5%, or from about 0.11% to about 5%, or from about 0.12% to about 5%, or from about 0.13% to about 5%, or from about 0.14% to about 5%, or from about 0.15% to about 5%, or from about 0.16% to about 5%, or from about 0.17% to about 5%, or from about 0.18% to about 5%, or from about 0.19% to about 5%, or from about 0.20% to about 5%, or from about 0.21% to about 5%, or from about 0.22% to about 5%, or from about 0.23% to about 5%, or from about 0.24% to about 5%, or from about 0.25% to about 5%, or from about 0.26% to about 5%, or from about 0.27% to about 5%, or from about 0.28% to about 5%, or from about 0.29% to about 5%, or from about 0.30% to about 5%, or from about 0.31% to about 5%, or from about 0.32% to about 5%, or from about 0.33% to about 5%, or from about 0.34% to about 5%, or from about 0.35% to about 5%, or from about 0.36% to about 5%, or from about 0.37% to about 5%, or from about 0.38% to about 5%, or from about 0.39% to about 5%, or from about 0.40% to about 5%, or from about 0.41% to about 5%, or from about 0.42% to about 5%, or from about 0.43% to about 5%, or from about 0.44% to about 5%, or from about 0.45% to about 5%, or from about 0.46% to about 5%, or from about 0.50% to about 5%, or from about 0.55% to about 5%, or from about 0.60% to about 5%, or from about 0.65% to about 5%, or from about 0.70% to about 5%, or from about 0.75% to about 5%, or from about 0.80% to about 5%, or from about 0.85% to about 5%, or from about 0.90% to about 5%, or from about 0.95% to about 5%, or from about 1.0% to about 5%, or from about 1.05% to about 5%, or from about 1.10% to about 5%, or from about 1.15% to about 5%, or from about 1.20% to about 5%, or from about 1.25% to about 5%, or from about 1.50% to about 5%, or from about 3% to about 5%, from about 0.01% to about 3% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 3%, or from about 0.03% to about 3%, or from about 0.04% to about 3%, or from about 0.05% to about 3% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 3%, or from about 0.07% to about 3%, or from

about 0.08% to about 3%, or from about 0.09% to about 3%, or from about 0.10% to about 3%, or from about 0.11% to about 3%, or from about 0.12% to about 3%, or from about 0.13% to about 3%, or from about 0.14% to about 3%, or from about 0.15% to about 3%, or from about 0.16% to about 3%, or from about 0.17% to about 3%, or from about 0.18% to about 3%, or from about 0.19% to about 3%, or from about 0.20% to about 3%, or from about 0.21% to about 3%, or from about 0.22% to about 3%, or from about 0.23% to about 3%, or from about 0.24% to about 3%, or from about 0.25% to about 3%, or from about 0.26% to about 3%, or from about 0.27% to about 3%, or from about 0.28% to about 3%, or from about 0.29% to about 3%, or from about 0.30% to about 3%, or from about 0.31% to about 3%, or from about 0.32% to about 3%, or from about 0.33% to about 3%, or from about 0.34% to about 3%, or from about 0.35% to about 3%, or from about 0.36% to about 3%, or from about 0.37% to about 3%, or from about 0.38% to about 3%, or from about 0.39% to about 3%, or from about 0.40% to about 3%, or from about 0.41% to about 3%, or from about 0.42% to about 3%, or from about 0.43% to about 3%, or from about 0.44% to about 3%, or from about 0.45% to about 3%, or from about 0.46% to about 3%, or from about 0.50% to about 3%, or from about 0.55% to about 3%, or from about 0.60% to about 3%, or from about 0.65% to about 3%, or from about 0.70% to about 3%, or from about 0.75% to about 3%, or from about 0.80% to about 3%, or from about 0.85% to about 3%, or from about 0.90% to about 3%, or from about 0.95% to about 3%, or from about 1.0% to about 3%, or from about 1.05% to about 3%, or from about 1.10% to about 3%, or from about 1.15% to about 3%, or from about 1.20% to about 3%, or from about 1.25% to about 3%, or from about 1.50% to about 3%, from about 0.01% to about 1.5% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.5% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.08% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.5%, or

from about 0.10% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.65% to about 3%, or from about 0.70% to about 3%, or from about 0.75% to about 3%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.5%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.5%, or from about 1.0% to about 1.5%, or from about 1.05% to about 1.5%, or from about 1.10% to about 1.5%, or from about 1.15% to about 1.5%, or from about 1.20% to about 1.5%, or from about 1.25% to about 1.5%, from about 0.01% to about 1.25% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.25% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.08% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.10% to about

1.25%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.65% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.70% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.75% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.25%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.25%, or from about 1.0% to about 1.25%, or from about 1.05% to about 1.25%, or from about 1.10% to about 1.25%, or from about 1.15% to about 1.25%, or from about 1.20% to about 1.25%, from about 0.01% to about 1.20% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.20% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.20%, or from about

0.08% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.10% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.65% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.70% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.75% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.20%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.20%, or from about 1.0% to about 1.20%, or from about 1.05% to about 1.20%, or from about 1.10% to about 1.20%, or from about 1.15% to about 1.20%, from about 0.01% to about 1.15% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.15% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about

1.15%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.08% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.10% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.65% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.70% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.75% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.15%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.15%, or from about 1.0% to about 1.15%, or from about 1.05% to about 1.15%, or from about 1.10% to about 1.15%, from about 0.01% to about 1.10% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.10% w/w, or from

about 0.06% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.08% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.10% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.65% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.70% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.75% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.10%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.10%, or from about 1.0% to about 1.10%, or from about 1.05% to about 1.10%, from about 0.01% to about 1.05% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.05% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about

1.05%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.08% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.10% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.65% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.70% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.75% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.05%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.05%, or from about 1.0% to about 1.05%, from about 0.01% to about 1.0% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.03% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.04% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.05% to about 1.0% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.07% to about 1.0%, or from

about 0.08% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.09% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.10% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.11% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.12% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.13% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.14% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.15% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.16% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.17% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.18% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.19% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.20% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.21% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.22% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.23% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.24% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.25% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.26% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.27% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.28% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.29% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.30% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.31% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.32% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.33% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.34% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.35% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.36% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.37% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.38% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.39% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.40% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.41% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.42% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.43% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.44% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.45% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.46% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.50% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.55% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.60% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.65% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.70% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.75% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.80% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.85% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.90% to about 1.0%, or from about 0.95% to about 1.0%, from about 0.01% to about 0.95% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.95% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.14% to about

0.95%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.65% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.70% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.75% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.80% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.85% to about 0.95%, or from about 0.90% to about 0.95%, from about 0.01% to about 0.90% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.90% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.90%, or from about

0.18% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.65% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.70% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.75% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.80% to about 0.90%, or from about 0.85% to about 0.90%, from about 0.01% to about 0.85% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.85% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.85%, or from about

0.22% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.65% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.70% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.75% to about 0.85%, or from about 0.80% to about 0.85%, from about 0.01% to about 0.80% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.80% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.27% to about

0.80%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.65% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.70% to about 0.80%, or from about 0.75% to about 0.80%, from about 0.01% to about 0.75% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.75% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.75%, or from about

0.34% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.65% to about 0.75%, or from about 0.70% to about 0.75%, from about 0.01% to about 0.70% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.70% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.41% to about

0.70%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.70%, or from about 0.65% to about 0.70%, from about 0.01% to about 0.65% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.65% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.65%, or from about 0.60% to about 0.65%, from about 0.01%

to about 0.60% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.60% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.60%, or from about 0.55% to about 0.60%, from about 0.01% to about 0.55% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.55% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.55%, or from about

0.12% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.55%, or from about 0.50% to about 0.55%, from about 0.01% to about 0.50% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.50% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.23% to about

0.50%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.36% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.45% to about 0.50%, or from about 0.46% to about 0.50%, from about 0.01% to about 0.45% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.45% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.45%, or from about

0.36% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.37% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.38% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.39% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.40% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.41% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.42% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.43% to about 0.45%, or from about 0.44% to about 0.45%, from about 0.01% to about 0.40% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.40% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.31% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.32% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.33% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.34% to about 0.40%, or from about 0.35% to about 0.40%, from about 0.01% to about 0.35% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.35% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.15% to about

0.35%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.26% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.27% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.28% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.29% to about 0.35%, or from about 0.30% to about 0.35%, from about 0.01% to about 0.30% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.30% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.21% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.22% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.23% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.24% to about 0.30%, or from about 0.25% to about 0.30%, from about 0.01% to about 0.25% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.25% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.19% to about

0.25%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.25%, from about 0.05% to about 0.25% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.16% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.17% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.18% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.19% to about 0.25%, or from about 0.20% to about 0.25%, from about 0.01% to about 0.2% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.2% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.11% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.12% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.13% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.14% to about 0.2%, or from about 0.15% to about 0.2%, from about 0.01% to about 0.15% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.15% w/w, or from about 0.06% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.07% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.08% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.09% to about 0.15%, or from about 0.10% to about 0.15%, from about 0.01% to about 0.10% w/w, or from about 0.02% to about 0.10%, or from about 0.03% to about 0.10%, or from about 0.04% to about 0.10%, or from about 0.05% to about 0.10% w/w of the phenolic compound, In a particular embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise 0.18% (w/w) thymol or carvacrol. In another embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise 0.23% (w/w) thymol or carvacrol. In another embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise 0.12% (w/w) thymol or carvacrol. In another embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise 0.46% (w/w) thymol or

carvacrol. In another embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise 1.15% (w/w) thymol or carvacrol.

[0093] Phenolic compounds typically have an associated pungent odor severely impeding large-scale applications. In an embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention may thus further comprise one or more agents having the dual function of further enhancing the disinfectant properties of the compositions while imparting a more pleasant odor thereto. In yet a further embodiment of the present invention, the pesticide compositions of the present invention may further comprise one or more agents imparting a pleasant odor thereto (fragrance agent). Non-limiting examples of agents imparting a pleasant odor and/or enhancing the disinfectant properties comprise carvacrol, cymene, cineol, eugenol, thymol, menthol, citral and limonene. Further suitable examples of such agents are within the capacity of a skilled technician.

[0094] The pesticide compositions of the present invention may optionally include a wide range of additional ingredients, which may be added to the supplement present in some embodiments of the present invention. Non-limiting examples of which include colorants, pH adjusting agents, and sequestering agents. Such additional ingredients are within the capacity of a skilled technician.

[0095] In an embodiment, the pesticide compositions of the present invention comprise one or more essential oils enriched in thymol and/or carvacrol. Thymol and carvacrol are naturally occurring pesticides which are readily degraded in the environment. As such, there is little or no accumulation in the environment or in living organisms, even following repeated application of the pesticide compositions of the present invention.

[0096] Compositions of the present invention can include any number of combinations of ingredients discussed throughout this specification (e.g., phenolic compounds of natural origin, essential oils, surfactants, solvents,

sequestering agents, water, *etc.*). It is also contemplated that the concentrations of the ingredients can vary. In non-limiting embodiments, for example, the compositions may include in their final form, for example, at least about 0.0001%, 0.0002%, 0.0003%, 0.0004%, 0.0005%, 0.0006%, 0.0007%, 0.0008%, 0.0009%, 0.0010%, 0.0011%, 0.0012%, 0.0013%, 0.0014%, 0.0015%, 0.0016%, 0.0017%, 0.0018%, 0.0019%, 0.0020%, 0.0021%, 0.0022%, 0.0023%, 0.0024%, 0.0025%, 0.0026%, 0.0027%, 0.0028%, 0.0029%, 0.0030%, 0.0031%, 0.0032%, 0.0033%, 0.0034%, 0.0035%, 0.0036%, 0.0037%, 0.0038%, 0.0039%, 0.0040%, 0.0041%, 0.0042%, 0.0043%, 0.0044%, 0.0045%, 0.0046%, 0.0047%, 0.0048%, 0.0049%, 0.0050%, 0.0051%, 0.0052%, 0.0053%, 0.0054%, 0.0055%, 0.0056%, 0.0057%, 0.0058%, 0.0059%, 0.0060%, 0.0061%, 0.0062%, 0.0063%, 0.0064%, 0.0065%, 0.0066%, 0.0067%, 0.0068%, 0.0069%, 0.0070%, 0.0071%, 0.0072%, 0.0073%, 0.0074%, 0.0075%, 0.0076%, 0.0077%, 0.0078%, 0.0079%, 0.0080%, 0.0081%, 0.0082%, 0.0083%, 0.0084%, 0.0085%, 0.0086%, 0.0087%, 0.0088%, 0.0089%, 0.0090%, 0.0091%, 0.0092%, 0.0093%, 0.0094%, 0.0095%, 0.0096%, 0.0097%, 0.0098%, 0.0099%, 0.0100%, 0.0200%, 0.0250%, 0.0275%, 0.0300%, 0.0325%, 0.0350%, 0.0375%, 0.0400%, 0.0425%, 0.0450%, 0.0475%, 0.0500%, 0.0525%, 0.0550%, 0.0575%, 0.0600%, 0.0625%, 0.0650%, 0.0675%, 0.0700%, 0.0725%, 0.0750%, 0.0775%, 0.0800%, 0.0825%, 0.0850%, 0.0875%, 0.0900%, 0.0925%, 0.0950%, 0.0975%, 0.1000%, 0.1250%, 0.1500%, 0.1750%, 0.2000%, 0.2250%, 0.2500%, 0.2750%, 0.3000%, 0.3250%, 0.3500%, 0.3750%, 0.4000%, 0.4250%, 0.4500%, 0.4750%, 0.5000%, 0.5250%, 0.5500%, 0.5750%, 0.6000%, 0.6250%, 0.6500%, 0.6750%, 0.7000%, 0.7250%, 0.7500%, 0.7750%, 0.8000%, 0.8250%, 0.8500%, 0.8750%, 0.9000%, 0.9250%, 0.9500%, 0.9750%, 1.0%, 1.1%, 1.2%, 1.3%, 1.4%, 1.5%, 1.6%, 1.7%, 1.8%, 1.9%, 2.0%, 2.1%, 2.2%, 2.3%, 2.4%, 2.5%, 2.6%, 2.7%, 2.8%, 2.9%, 3.0%, 3.1%, 3.2%, 3.3%, 3.4%, 3.5%, 3.6%, 3.7%, 3.8%, 3.9%, 4.0%, 4.1%, 4.2%, 4.3%, 4.4%, 4.5%, 4.6%, 4.7%, 4.8%, 4.9%, 5.0%, 5.1%, 5.2%, 5.3%, 5.4%, 5.5%, 5.6%, 5.7%, 5.8%, 5.9%, 6.0%, 6.1%, 6.2%, 6.3%, 6.4%, 6.5%, 6.6%, 6.7%, 6.8%, 6.9%,

7.0%, 7.1%, 7.2%, 7.3%, 7.4%, 7.5%, 7.6%, 7.7%, 7.8%, 7.9%, 8.0%, 8.1%, 8.2%, 8.3%, 8.4%, 8.5%, 8.6%, 8.7%, 8.8%, 8.9%, 9.0%, 9.1%, 9.2%, 9.3%, 9.4%, 9.5%, 9.6%, 9.7%, 9.8%, 9.9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% or more, or any range or integer derivable therein, of at least one of the ingredients mentioned throughout the specification and/or claims. In non-limiting aspects, the percentage can be calculated by weight or volume of the total composition. A person of ordinary skill in the art would understand that the concentrations can vary depending on the desired effect of the composition and/or on the product into which the composition is incorporated into.

[0097] The pesticide composition of the present invention may be used alone or in combination with one or more substances that are used in agricultural settings. i.e. as part of the supplements. Examples of substances include but are not limited to pesticides, such as disinfectants, fungicide, bactericide, virucide, insect repellent, arthropod repellent, nematocide, insecticide, acaricide, herbicide and plant growth regulators. Substances also include fertilizers, such as inorganic fertilizer, nitrogen fertilizer, potassium fertilizer, phosphate fertilizer, organic fertilizer, manure, compost, rock phosphate, bone meal, alfalfa, wood chips, langbeinite, cover crops, potassium sulfate, rock powder, ash, blood meal, fish meal, fish emulsion, algae, chitosan and molasses. Substances also include defoamers such as mineral oil, vegetable oil, paraffin wax, ester wax, silica, fatty alcohol, silicone, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol copolymers and alkyl polyacrylates.

[0098] Pesticides

[0099] Most control measures are directed against inoculum of the pathogen and involve the principles of exclusion and avoidance, eradication, protection, host resistance and selection, and therapy. Control measures include the control of vectors of pathogens (insects and nematodes for example) and

chemical control (pesticides). A variety of chemicals are available that have been designed to control plant diseases by inhibiting the growth of or by killing the disease-causing pathogens. Chemicals used to control bacteria (bactericides), fungi (fungicides), and nematodes (nematicides) may be applied to seeds, foliage, flowers, fruit, or soil. Soil treatments are designed to kill soil-inhabiting nematodes, fungi, and bacteria. This eradication can be accomplished using steam or chemical fumigants. Soilborne nematodes can be killed by applying granular or liquid nematicides. Most soil is treated well before planting; however, certain fungicides can be mixed with the soil at planting time. Seeds, bulbs, corms, and tubers are frequently treated with chemicals to eradicate pathogenic bacteria, fungi, and nematodes and to protect the seeds against organisms in the soil—mainly fungi—that cause decay and damping-off. Seeds are often treated with systemic fungicides, which are absorbed and provide protection for the growing seedling. Protective sprays and dusts applied to the foliage and fruit of crops and ornamentals include a wide range of organic chemicals designed to prevent infection. Protectants are not absorbed by or translocated through the plant; thus they protect only those parts of the plant treated before invasion by the pathogen. A second application is often necessary because the chemical may be removed by wind, rain, or irrigation or may be broken down by sunlight. New, untreated growth also is susceptible to infection. New chemicals are constantly being developed.

[00100] Aside from plant-diseases caused by organisms listed above, animals like rodents and birds are responsible for important pre-harvest damage. On a global scale, it was recently estimated that almost 280 million undernourished could additionally benefit if more attention were paid to reducing pre- and post-harvest losses by rodents. Rodents are hazardous, as they can amplify pathogens from the environment and form reservoirs of (zoonotic) disease. With application of proper rodent control methods, it is possible to reduce the hazards of rodent-borne diseases in areas where humans, food

animals and rodents are living close to each other. These control measures include animal and birds repellents.

[00101] Any organism that damages crops or reduces the fertility of land can be defined as a pest. These include fungus, bacteria, virus, insects, nematodes, parasites, gastropods, arthropods, snails, slugs, vertebrates (mammal and birds), algae, etc. Chemical used to kill or repel pests are called pesticides. As reported by the EPA, here is a list of examples of pesticides :

Table 1. Examples of pesticides

Pesticide	Targeted organism (pest)
Algicides	Control algae in lakes, canals, swimming pools, water tanks, and other sites.
Antifouling agents	Kill or repel organisms that attach to underwater surfaces, such as boat bottoms
Antimicrobials	Kill microorganisms (such as bacteria and viruses).
Attractants	Attract pests (for example, to lure an insect or rodent to a trap). (However, food is not considered a pesticide when used as an attractant.)
Biocides	Kill microorganisms.
Biopesticides	Biopesticides are certain types of pesticides derived from such natural materials as animals, plants, bacteria, and certain minerals.
Disinfectants and sanitizers	Kill or inactivate disease-producing microorganisms on inanimate objects.
Fungicides	Kill fungi (including blights, mildews, molds, and rusts)
Fumigants	Produce gas or vapor intended to destroy pests in buildings or soil.
Herbicides	Kill weeds and other plants that grow where they are not

	wanted.
Insecticides	Kill insects and other arthropods.
Miticides (also called acaricides)	Kill mites that feed on plants and animals.
Microbial pesticides	Microorganisms that kill, inhibit, or out compete pests, including insects or other microorganisms.
Molluscicides	Kill snails and slugs.
Nematicides	Kill nematodes (microscopic, worm-like organisms that feed on plant roots).
Ovicides	Kill eggs of insects and mites.
Pheromones	Biochemicals used to disrupt the mating behavior of insects.
Repellents	Repel pests, including insects (such as mosquitoes) and birds.
Rodenticides	Control mice and other rodents.
Defoliants	Cause leaves or other foliage to drop from a plant, usually to facilitate harvest.
Desiccants	Promote drying of living tissues, such as unwanted plant tops.
Insect growth regulators	Disrupt the molting, maturity from pupal stage to adult, or other life processes of insects.
Plant growth regulators	Substances (excluding fertilizers or other plant nutrients) that alter the expected growth, flowering, or reproduction rate of plants.

[00102] Pesticides include a wide variety of substances usually targeting specific pests. Major chemical groups represented by pesticides are resumed in Table 2:

Table 2. Major Chemical Groups of pesticides

CHEMICAL GROUP	TYPE OF PESTICIDE
Acetamide	herbicide

Acylalanine + Carboxamide + Dithiocarbamate + Neonicotinoid	fungicide / insecticide
Acylalanine + Triazole	fungicide
Acylalanines	fungicide
Acylalanines + Chloronitriles	fungicide
Amide	herbicide
Amide/ Aniline	insecticide
Anilide	fungicide
Anilino Pyrimidine	fungicide
Antibiotic	fungicide
Aryloxyphenoxy propionate	herbicide
Aryloxyphenoxy Acids	herbicide
Avermectin, Alcohol	miticide
Benzamide	herbicide
Benzamide + Dithiocarbamate	fungicide
Benzenamine	rodenticide
Benzimidazole	fungicide
Benzimidazole + Organophosphate + Phthalic Acid	insecticide / fungicide
Benzoic acid	herbicide
Benzothiadiazole	herbicide
Bipyridylum	herbicide
Carbamate (e.g. aldicarb, carbofuran, carbaryl, ethienocarb, fenobucarb, oxamyl, and methomyl)	Fungicide / growth regulator / insecticide / miticide / nematocide
Carbamate + Chloronitrile	fungicide
Carboxamide	fungicide
Carboxamide + Dithiocarbamate + Neonicotinoid	fungicide / insecticide
Carboxylic Acid	herbicide
Chlorinated Hydrocarbon	plant growth regulator
Chloroacetamide	herbicide
Chloro-nicotinyl	insecticide
Chloronitrile	fungicide
Chlorophenol	fungicide
Chlorophenyl	fungicide
Coumarin	rodenticide
Cyanoacetamide-	fungicide

Cyclohexanedione	Herbicide / plant growth regulator
Cyclohexanetrione	growth regulator
Dicarboximide	fungicide
Dinitroaniline	herbicide
Diphenylether	herbicide
Dithiocarbamate	fumigant, nematocide, fungicide, rodenticide, insecticide
Fatty Acid	insecticide / herbicide
Glycine	herbicide
Guanidine	fungicide
Halogenated Hydrocarbons	fumigant
Hydroxylanilide	fungicide
Hydroxycoumarin	rodenticide
Imidazolinone	herbicide
Indanedione	rodenticide & deer repellant
Inorganic	Fungicide, algicide, insecticide, rodenticide
Microbial	Bactericide, insecticide, fungicide
Morpholine	fungicide
Neonicotinoid + Triazole + Acylalanine +	insecticide / fungicide
Phenylpyrrole	
Nicotine	insecticide
Nitrile	herbicide
Nitro derivative	fungicide
nitroguanidine	insecticide
Organic Acid	Herbicide, plant growth regulator
Organochlorine	Insecticide, miticide
Organometallic	Fungicide, miticide
Organophosphate	insecticide / miticide / nematocide
Organophosphate + Phthalic Acid	insecticide / fungicide
Oxadiazole	herbicide
Phenoxy	herbicide
Phenyl-Carbamate + Phenyl-Carbamate	herbicide
Phenylpyrrole + Triazole + Neonicotinoid +	fungicide / insecticide

Acylalanine	
Phthalamate	herbicide
Phthalic Acid + Organophosphate +	insecticide / fungicide
Benzimidazole	
Phthalimide	fungicide
Piperazine	fungicide
Pyrethrins	insecticide
Pyrethroid	insecticide
Pyridazinone	insecticide / miticide
Quaternary ammonium	Algaecide, disinfectant, herbicide
Quinolineacid	herbicide
Strobilurin	fungicide
Substituted benzoylurea	insecticide
Sulfonylurea	herbicide
Synthetic pyrethroid	insecticide
Tetrazine	miticide
Thiadiazole	fungicide
Thiocarbamate	herbicide
Triazapentadiene	insecticide
Triazine	fungicide
Triazole	fungicide
Uracil	herbicide
Urea	herbicide
dichloropropene	fumigant
dichloropropene + chlorpicrin	fumigant
metam sodium	fumigant, nematicide
oxine benzoate	fungicide
formaldehyde	fungicide, fumigant
stoddard solvent	herbicide
metaldehyde	molluscicide
ancymidol	plant growth regulator
ethephon	plant growth regulator
gibberellic acid	plant growth regulator
gibberellins + benazladenine	plant growth regulator
maleic hydrazide	plant growth regulator
NAA	plant growth regulator
naphthalene acetamide	plant growth regulator

paclobutrazol	plant growth regulator
putrescent whole egg solids	repellents
strychnine	rodenticide
zinc phosphide	rodenticide

[00103] It is well within the skill of the person skilled in the art to determine how much of any given pesticide may be added to the compositions of the present invention in order to obtain the pesticidal effect desired.

[00104] Fertilizers and combined use of pesticides and fertilizers

[00105] Fertilizers are defined as any material of natural or synthetic origin that is added to soil to supply one or more plant nutrients essential to the growth of plants. Fertilizers come in various forms. The most typical form is solid fertilizer in granulated or powdered forms. The next most common form is liquid fertilizer. Fertilizers typically provide, in varying proportions: six macronutrients: nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P), potassium (K), calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg), and sulfur (S); eight micronutrients: boron (B), chlorine (Cl), copper (Cu), iron (Fe), manganese (Mn), molybdenum (Mo), zinc (Zn) and nickel (Ni). Fertilizers are broadly divided into organic fertilizers (composed of organic plant or animal matter), or inorganic or commercial fertilizers. Inorganic fertilizers include: ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate, ammonium thiosulfate, calcium ammonium nitrate, Calcium nitrate, Diammonium phosphate, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, potassium nitrate, potassium sulfate and thermopotash. Organic fertilizers include: azomite, bioeffector, biofertilizer, compost, cottonseed meal, effluent spreading, feather meal, fish emulsion, fish hydrolysate, fish meal, manure, maxicrop, olive mill pomace, riverm, rockdust, seaweed fertiliser and slurry pit.

[00106] According to an embodiment, in agriculture, pesticides are used to limit damages caused by pests and stimulate growth, and can be used in combination with fertilizers.

[00107] It is well within the skill of the person skilled in the art to determine how much of any given fertilizer may be added to the compositions of the present invention in order to obtain the fertilizing effect desired.

[00108] Use and application of the composition of the present invention

[00109] In a second embodiment, there is disclosed a method of controlling pest, comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with pesticidal amount of the composition of the present invention. According to another embodiment, there is also disclosed a method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

[00110] The compositions of the present invention may be used for soil disinfection (fungicide, bactericide, virucide), as well as vegetable, plant and vegetal matter disinfection, which include as non-limiting examples seeds, grains, plants, trees, bushes, roots, foliage, weed, fruits, flowers, crops, graftings, and the likes. The compositions of the present inventions may also be used as plant growth regulator, insect repellents, arthropod repellents, pesticides, insecticides, nematicides, acaricides, ovicides, larvicides and adulticides.

[00111] Crops with which the composition of the present invention may be used include, for example, but are not limited to banana, apple, pear, potato, rice, coffee, citrus, onions, ginseng, soy, weed, tomato.

[00112] According to another embodiment, the compositions of the present invention may be used for soil fertilization to improve crop growth and health.

[00113] Thus, according to another embodiment, there is also disclosed a method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition according to the present invention. According to yet another embodiment, there is disclosed method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of:

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

[00114] Crops with which the composition of the present invention may be used include, for example, but are not limited to banana, apple, pear, potato, rice, coffee, citrus, onions, ginseng, soy, weed, tomato.

[00115] According to an embodiment, regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from the plant. According to another embodiment, regulating the growth comprises an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from the plant. According to another embodiment, regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of healthy plants. In another embodiment, regulating the growth may be of particular importance to plants whose foliage of particular interest, such as lettuce or other varieties of plants whose leaves are edible. According to another embodiment, regulating the growth comprises a stimulation of fruit ripening. According to another embodiment, regulating the growth comprises inhibition of plant and shoot growth. According to another embodiment, regulating the growth an

increase in flowering. According to another embodiment, regulating the growth comprises the regulation of leaf and fruit senescence.

[00116] According to another embodiment, the composition of the present invention may be used in improving the production of seeds. Thus, according to another embodiment, there is also disclosed a method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing the seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition according to the present invention. According to yet another embodiment, there is disclosed method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing the seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of the phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

[00117] Crops with which the composition of the present invention may be used include, for example, but are not limited to banana, apple, pear, potato, rice, coffee, citrus, onions, ginseng, soy, weed, tomato. Particularly, the seed may be a potato tuber, and the growth regulating effect may be an increase in the length of a potato tuber sprout.

[00118] The compositions of the present invention may be applied onto a surface to be disinfected by means of a variety of techniques. In an embodiment, the compositions of the present invention may be applied using means to aeri-ally

disperse the composition of the present invention, such as by spraying, volatilizing, sublimation, aerosol, fumigation, fogging. Suitable apparatus for such purpose include but are not limited to diffusers, mist blowers, or sprayers. According to another embodiment, the compositions of the present invention may be used for coating or soaking seeds, grains, roots, etc. According to yet another embodiment, the composition of the present invention may be spread over the soil in liquid or solid form. Further means of applying the compositions of the present invention are within the capacity of a skilled technician. The compositions of the present invention can either be applied directly or can be diluted prior to application. Dilution may be from about 1:1, to about 1:10000 (liquid:composition), in a suitable liquid such as water. Due to the substantially non-corrosive nature of the compositions of the present invention, the compositions can be readily applied without undue damage to the existing physical structure (*i.e.* surface).

[00119] According to other embodiments, the compositions of the present invention may be useful in other domains of application, such as for example as deodorizer or air freshener, as preservative in cosmetics products, as pet disinfectant, in the production of surfaces coated with biocides, in food production, for the disinfection of production plants and of food containers, the control of microbial growth in food and drinks, and the decontamination of carcasses, and as a food preservative; as a feed preservative in farming, as biocide for use in fish and shellfish farming, for example decontamination of fish eggs, ponds and equipment; as a wastewater disinfection solution; for the disinfection of cooling towers, as biocide in antifouling agents and paints in building/construction materials (including but not limited to wood, masonry, steel or other metallic materials, etc.), or marine anti-fouling paints and coatings; in fuels and plastic materials, as an animal and bird repellent, as a mole control products, as a herbicides in managing invasive species, for gardening and landscaping, and removing bracken, weed control, eg on pavements, industrial

complexes and alongside roads and railways, parks and golf courses. The present invention will be more readily understood by referring to the following examples which are given to illustrate the invention rather than to limit its scope.

EXAMPLE 1

PESTICIDE SOLUTIONS

[00120] Chemical and Physical Characteristics of the Pesticide Solutions

[00121] The sequestering agent (sodium citrate) was first dissolved in a predetermined amount of water and stirred until dissolution. Glycol ether PM (solvent), thymol, origanum oil and optionally citral (fragrance) were then added and stirred until dissolution. Surfactant (Sodium Lauryl Sulfate) and additional water were then added and stirred until dissolution to provide a 100 wt. % composition. The final composition was stirred until a homogeneous solution was obtained. Composition 1, obtained from Composition 2 by means of dilution with water (1:100), is considered a “ready to use” composition.

Table 3. Exemplary pesticide solutions

	Thymol Crystal	Origanum Oil / Citral	Sequestrant	Surfactant	Solvent	pH
A	0.18	0.04	0.01	0.12	-	6.9
B	0.18	0.04	0.01	-	0.18	6.7
C	0.18	0.04	-	0.12	0.18	6.5
1	0.18	0.04	0.01	0.12	0.18	6.5
D	18	4	1	12	-	8.1
E	18	4	1	-	18	7.9
2	18	4	1	12	18	8.8
3	0.18	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.76	8.0
4	6	1	3	4	25	8.2
	Solubility in Water	Stability	Foaming Effect	Foaming Effect in Hard Water		
A	NO	NO	YES	YES		
B	NO	NO	NO	YES		
C	YES	YES	YES	NO		
1	YES	YES	YES	YES		
D	NO	NO	YES	n/a		
E	NO	NO	NO	n/a		
2	YES	YES	YES	n/a		
3	YES	YES	YES	YES		
4	YES	YES	YES	n/a		

n/a: Not applicable this formula requires dilution before use

[00122] As illustrated hereinabove, the compositions are first formulated as a “concentrate” (Compositions **2** and **4**), dilution of which provides for the preparation of Compositions **1** and **3**. Compositions **A**, **B**, **C**, **D**, **E**, **1** and **2** comprise Origanum Oil / Citral (3:1). Compositions **3** and **4** do not comprise any fragrance (citral). The compositions have a pH ranging from about 6 to about 9. Dilution using hard water did not affect the characteristics of the composition which is indicative of the efficacy of the sequestering agent.

EXAMPLE 2

BIOLOGICAL EFFICACY OF SELECTED PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS AND ESSENTIAL OILS

[00123] The minimum concentration at which a total antimicrobial activity (bactericidal activity) could be observed was determined for selected phenolic compounds of natural origin and selected essential oils using the AOAC method 955.15 (“Phenol Coefficient Method”) with minor modifications. The results are indicative of the excellent antimicrobial activity of both thymol and carvacrol.

Table 4. Antimicrobial agent inhibitory concentration

Antimicrobial Agent	Minimal Concentration (v/v %)
Thymol	0.07
Carvacrol	0.07
Eugenol	0.4
Citral	> 1 %
Thyme oil	0.3
Origanum oil	0.2
Eucalyptus oil	> 1 %
Lemon oil	> 1 %

[00124] Different concentrations of essential oils and phenolic compounds of natural origin were incorporated into composition **F** (see table herein below)

and inoculated with a 0.05 % bacterial suspension of *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 6538; concentration of about 8 logs). After a contact time of 10 minutes, 0.1 ml of the inoculated solution was transferred to a broth culture with neutralizing (Difco 268110) and incubated over a period of 72 hours at 37°C. The presence of turbidity in the broth culture is indicative of the survival of the microorganism.

EXAMPLE 3

MINIMUM INHIBITORY CONCENTRATION (MIC) OF SELECTED PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS

[00125] The minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) is the lowest concentration of an antimicrobial that will inhibit the visible growth of a microorganism after overnight incubation. Minimum inhibitory concentrations are important in diagnostic laboratories to monitor the activity of new antimicrobial agent. An MIC is generally regarded as the most basic laboratory measurement of the activity of an antimicrobial agent against an organism. The MIC of thymol and carvacrol were determined against several organisms (including geophilic fungi *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *Microsporum gypseum*) and are reported in **Table 5**. The MIC values go from 0.0006% to 0.06% depending on the tested microorganism.

Table 5. MIC of thymol and carvacrol

Domain	Specie	MIC of Thymol (v/v %)	MIC of carvacrol (v/v %)
Bacteria, gram +	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC43300 ¹	0.06	0.015
Bacteria, gram +	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC6538 ²	0.014	0.0175
Bacteria, gram +	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> ATCC12228 ¹	0.06	0.03
Bacteria, gram -	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC2730 ²	0.0385	0.045
Bacteria, gram -	<i>Treponema phagedaenis-like</i> ³	0.0006	n.d.
Yeast	<i>Candida albicans</i> ATCC10231 ⁴	0.016	0.016
Yeast	<i>Candida tropicalis</i> ATCC13803 ⁴	0.016	0.016
Fungus	<i>Epidermophyton floccosum</i> FF9 ⁴	0.016	0.008
Fungus	<i>Trichophyton rubrum</i> FF5 ⁴	0.016	0.008
Fungus	<i>Trichophyton mentagrophytes</i> FF7 ⁴	0.016	0.004
Fungus	<i>Microsporum canis</i> FF1 ⁴	0.008	0.004
Fungus	<i>Microsporum gypseum</i> FF3 ⁴	0.016	0.004
Fungus	<i>Aspergillus niger</i> ATCC16404 ⁴	0.016	0.016
Fungus	<i>Aspergillus fumigatus</i> ATCC46645 ⁴	0.016	0.016

¹ A. Nostro et al. FEMS Microbiology Letters 230 (2004) 191-195

² R.J.W. Lambert et al. Journal of Applied Microbiology 91 (2001) 453-462

³ D. Döpfer et al. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Lameness in Ruminants (2013) 228-229

⁴ E. pinto et al. J Med Microbiol 55 (2006) 1367-1373

EXAMPLE 4

QUANTITATIVE MICROBIAL REDUCTION ASSAY

[00126] The antimicrobial activity for selected compositions of the present invention was determined. Several compositions comprising a phenolic compound of natural origin or an essential oil (0.18%) were tested to determine their effectiveness in reducing the load of *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 6538). The solutions were prepared from a concentrate and diluted with water (1:100). The results are indicative of the high efficiency of Compositions **5**, **6** and **7** in reducing the load of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Table 6. Antimicrobial efficacy of antimicrobial agents

	Antimicrobial Agent (w/w)	Sequestrant (w/w)	Surfactant (w/w)	Solvent(w/w)	Log Reduction
F	-	0.01	0.12	0.18	0.60
5	Thymol	0.01	0.12	0.18	7.63
6	Carvacrol	0.01	0.12	0.18	7.63
G	Eugenol	0.01	0.12	0.18	2.50
H	Citral	0.01	0.12	0.18	2.04
I	Thyme oil	0.01	0.12	0.18	3.06
7	Origanum oil	0.01	0.12	0.18	7.63
J	Eucalyptus oil	0.01	0.12	0.18	0.71
K	Lemon oil	0.01	0.12	0.18	0.64

[00127] Different compositions of the present invention were inoculated with 0.05% of a bacterial culture of *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 6538) freshly incubated over a period of 48 hours at 37°C in an optimal growth medium. After a contact time of 10 minutes, 0.1 ml of the inoculated solution was seeded at different dilutions on TSA agar (Difco 255320) with neutralizing to determine the residual microbial load. The log reduction was determined by calculating the logarithm of the residual charge obtained with the reference composition (*i.e.* water) and comparing it with the residual charge obtained using any of the compositions comprising either a phenolic compound or an essential oil.

EXAMPLE 5

BIOLOGICAL EFFICACY OF COMPOSITION 1 ON SELECTED MICROORGANISMS

[00128] The pesticide compositions of the present invention exhibit a broad spectrum of activity on a variety of microorganisms. As shown herein below, the efficacy of Composition 1 against a variety of microorganisms was determined.

Table 7. Efficacy of composition 1 on selected microorganisms

Activity	Standard Method	Group of Microorganisms	Microorganism	1
Bactericidal	AOAC ¹ (Dilution Test)	Bacteria Gram -	<i>Salmonella choleraesuis</i>	Pass
		Bacteria Gram +	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Pass
Fungicide	AOAC Fungicidal Activity Test	Fungus	<i>Trichophyton mentagrophytes</i>	Pass
Virucidal	ASTM ² Efficacy of Virucidal Agents	Virus	<i>Influenza A</i>	Pass

¹: Association of Analytical Communities, ²: American Society for Testing and Materials

EXAMPLE 6

TOXICITY OF THE PESTICIDE COMPOSITIONS

[00129] Toxicity tests (LD₅₀) were performed on selected ingredients of the pesticide compositions of the present invention. Composition **1** was determined as having a LD₅₀ of >15 g/Kg (substantially non-toxic).

Table 8. Toxicity ingredients

Ingredient	LD ₅₀ Oral-rat	Specification
Thymol	980 mg/kg	USP, FCC
Origanum oil	1850 mg/kg	USP, FCC
Citral	4960 mg/kg	Oxford University
Sodium Citrate	>8g/kg	USP, FCC
Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	1288 mg/kg	USP, FCC
Glycol Ether PM	5 210 mg/kg	WHMIS

EXAMPLE 7

DEMONSTRATION THAT ALL TYPES OF SURFACTANTS CAN BE USED IN THE PESTICIDE COMPOSITION OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

[00130] Surfactants can be grouped by the charge characteristics of their polar head groups. The four groups are:

1. **Anionic:** Negative charge on the polar head group. These include surfactants like sulfates, sulfonic acids and carboxylic acids.
2. **Cationic:** Positive charge on the polar head group. These include surfactants like amines and Quaternized Ammonium Compounds (Quats).
3. **Amphoteric:** Can have both positive and negative charge. Primarily used as secondary surfactants. These include betaines and imidazolium compounds.
4. **Non-ionic:** No specific charge. By far the most frequently used surfactants. These include alcohols, alkanolamides, esters and amine oxides.

[00131] The antimicrobial efficacy of the compositions of the present invention is evaluated with all types of surfactants. The different compositions tested differ only for the surfactant. All compositions are based on the general formula presented in Table 9. The different surfactants tested are presented in Table 10. The surfactants were tested at a concentration of 0.12 % (w/w) and or/ 0.35% (w/w).

Table 9. General formula of compositions 1 to 68

Ingredient	% (w/w)
Thymol	0.23
Surfactant	0.12 - 0.35
Solvent	0.9
Sequestrant	0.09
Water	Q.S.

Table 10. Surfactants tested in compositions 1 to 68

#	Type	Chemical group	INCI Name	# CAS
1	Anionic	Alpha Sulfo Methyl Ester	Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate (and) Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate	149458-07-1
2	Anionic	Diphenyl Oxide Disulfonate	Sodium Dodecyl Diphenyl Ether Disulfonate	119345-04-9
3	Anionic	Diphenyl Oxide Disulfonate	Sodium Decyl Diphenyl Oxide Disulfonate	36445-71-3
4	Anionic	Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid & Salts	Sodium Dodecylbenzenesulfonate	68081-81-2
5	Anionic	Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid & Salts	Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid	68584-22-5
6	Anionic	ether carboxylate	Capryleth-9 carboxylic acid/hexeth-4 carboxylic acid	53563-70-5 and 105391-15-9
7	Anionic	ether carboxylate	Glycolic Acid Ethoxylate Lauryl Ether	27306-90-7
8	Anionic	Isethionate	Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate	61789-32-0
9	Anionic	Lauryl Ether Sulfates	Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	9004-82-4
10	Anionic	Lauryl Sulfates	Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	151-21-3
11	Anionic	Lauryl Sulfates	Triethanolamine Lauryl Sulfate	90583-18-9
12	Anionic	Lauryl Sulfates	Magnesium Lauryl Sulfate	3097-08-3
13	Anionic	Phosphate Esters	Nonoxynol-10 Phosphate	51609-41-7
14	Anionic	Phosphate Esters	Deceth 4 Phosphate	68921-24-4
15	Anionic	Phophanates	Amino tri (methylene phosphonic acid) pentasodium salt, Na5ATMP	20592-85-2
16	Anionic	Phophanates	1-Hydroxyethylidene -1,1,- diphosphonic acid	2809-21-4
17	Anionic	Sarcosinate	Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	137-16-6
18	Anionic	Sulfosuccinates	Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate	68815-56-5
19	Anionic	Xylene Sulfonates	Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7
20	Cationic	Amine Oxides	Lauramine Oxide	1643-20-5
21	Cationic	Amine Oxides	Cocamidopropylamine Oxide	68155-09-9
22	Cationic	Amine Oxides	Lauryl/Myristyl amidopropyl amine oxide	61792-31-2 and 67806-10-4
23	Cationic	Amine Oxides	tallow amine + 2 EO	61791-46-6
24	Cationic	Amine Oxides	Myristamine Oxide	3332-27-2
25	Cationic	Onium compound	Soyethyl morpholinium ethosulfate	61791-34-2
26	Cationic	Quaternized Ammonium Compound	Dioleyloylethyl hydroxyethylmonium methosulfate	94095-35-9
27	Cationic	Quaternized Ammonium Compound	Quaternium 18 (Distearyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride)	61789-80-8

28	Cationic	Quaternized Ammonium Compound	Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	68424-85-1
29	Cationic	Quaternized Ammonium Compound	Quaternium 12 (Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride)	7173-51-5
30	Cationic	Quaternized Ammonium Compound	Dialkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	68424-95-3
31	Amphoteric	Betaine	Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0
32	Amphoteric	Betaine	Cetyl Betaine	693-33-4 and 683-10-3
33	Amphoteric	Betaine	Lauramidopropyl Betaine	4292-10-8
34	Amphoteric	Imidazolium compound	Disodium Cocoamphodipropionate	68604-71-7
35	Amphoteric	Imidazolium compound	Disodium Cocoamphodiacetate	68650-39-5
36	Amphoteric	Imidazolium compound	Sodium Cocoamphoacetate	68608-65-1
37	Amphoteric	Sultaine	Lauryl Hydroxysultaine	13197-76-7
38	Nonionic	Alcohol Ethoxylates	Linear alcohol (C11) ethoxylate, POE-7	34398-01-1
39	Nonionic	Alcohol Ethoxylates	Linear alcohol (C9-11) ethoxylate, POE-2.5	68439-46-3
40	Nonionic	Alcohol Ethoxylates	Lauryl alcohol ethoxylate, POE-8	9002-92-0
41	Nonionic	Alcohol Ethoxylates	Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylates	84133-50-7
42	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	Trideceth-2 Carboxamide MEA	107628-04-6
43	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	PEG-4 Rapeseedamide	85536-23-8
44	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	PEG 5 Cocamide	68425-44-5
45	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	Cocamide DEA	68603-42-9
46	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	Lauramide MEA	142-78-9
47	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1
48	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	Lauramide DEA	120-40-1
49	Nonionic	Alkanolamides	Oleamide DEA	93-83-4
50	Nonionic	Alkyl polyglycosides	Caprylyl/ Myristyl Glucosid	68515-73-1 and 110615-47-9
51	Nonionic	Alkyl polyglycosides	Lauryl/ Myristyl Glucosid	110615-47-9
52	Nonionic	Alkyl polyglycosides	Caprylyl/ Decyl Glucoside	68515-73-1
53	Nonionic	Amide	N, N- Dimethyldecanamide	14433-76-2
54	Nonionic	Biosurfactant	Sophorolipid	-
55	Nonionic	Esters	Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0
56	Nonionic	Esters	Isopropyl Palmitate	142-91-6
57	Nonionic	Fatty acid, natural origin	Glycereth-17 Cocoate	68201-46-7
58	Nonionic	Fatty acid, natural origin	Glycereth -6 Cocoate	68201-46-7

59	Nonionic	Fatty acid, natural origin	PEG/PPG-6/2 cocoate	Glyceryl	72245-11-5
60	Nonionic	Fatty Alcohol	Cetostearyl Alcohol		67762-27-0
61	Nonionic	Fatty Ethoxylate	Amine PEG 2 Cocamine		61791-14-8
62	Nonionic	Fatty Ethoxylate	Amine PEG 2 Tallow Amine		61791-26-2
63	Nonionic	Glycerol ester	Glycereth-7 Caprylate/Caprates		36145938-3
64	Nonionic	Glycerol ester	caprylic/capric triglyceride		73398-61-5
65	Nonionic	Glycerol ester	Glyceryl oleate		37220-82-9
66	Nonionic	Glycerol ester	Glyceryl stearate		123-94-4
67	Nonionic	Lactate	Lauryl Lactyl Lactate		910661-93-7
68	Nonionic	Sorbitan Ester	Polysorbate 80		9005-65-6

[00132] Antimicrobial efficacy test

[00133] 0.1 mL of bacterial culture containing *Staphylococcus aureus* is inoculated in a tube containing 10 mL of a given composition. The content of the tube is then mixed and left to stand for 2 minutes (the “contact time”). After 2 minutes, 0.01 mL of tube content is transferred to a tube containing 9 mL of a neutralizing bacterial culture media (Lethen Broth) that stops the antimicrobial action of the composition and allows microbial growth. Tubes are then checked for presence of microbial growth after 72h. For each antimicrobial efficacy test, the plating of positive controls followed by colony counting was done to establish the log reduction of *S. aureus* as a result of 2 minutes contact with compositions 1 – 68. If no growth is observed in the tested tube, the composition is considered to kill at least the bacterial load of the positive control.

[00134] Table 11 presents the results of the efficacy tests for compositions 1 – 68. The Log reduction of *S. aureus* is indicated for each composition. Each composition is formulated with the different surfactants at a concentration of 0.12 and/or 0.35% weight.

Table 11. Antimicrobial efficacy results against *Staphylococcus aureus*.

	Composition	Surfactant at 0.35% (w/w) Log reduction	Surfactant at 0.12% (w/w) Log reduction
Anionic	1	> 7.98	> 5.84
	2	> 5.04	> 5.84
	3	> 5.04	N/A
	4	> 7.98	N/A
	5	> 5.51	> 5.64
	6	> 5.76	> 5.64
	7	> 5.76	> 5.64
	8	> 5.76	> 5.64
	9	> 7.98	> 5.84
	10	> 7.98	> 5.84
	11	> 5.04	> 5.64
	12	> 5.04	> 5.64
	13	> 5.04	> 5.64
	14	> 5.04	> 5.64
	15	> 7.98	N/A
	16	> 7.98	> 5.84
	17	> 7.98	N/A
	18	> 5.04	> 5.64
	19	> 5.04	> 5.64
Cationic	20	> 4.43	N/A
	21	> 4.43	> 5.64
	22	> 5.72	> 5.64
	23	> 4.43	> 5.64
	24	N/A	N/A
	25	> 7.98	N/A
	26	> 5.76	> 5.64
	27	N/A	> 5.64
	28	> 5.04	> 5.64
	29	> 5.04	> 5.64
	30	> 7.98	> 5.84
Amphoteric	31	> 5.72	> 5.64
	32	> 4.43	> 5.64
	33	> 5.04	> 5.64
	34	> 5.04	> 5.84
	35	> 5.04	> 5.64
	36	> 5.04	> 5.64
	37	> 5.76	> 5.64

Non-ionic	38	> 4.43	> 5.64
	39	> 5.76	N/A
	40	N/A	> 5.64
	41	N/A	> 5.64
	42	N/A	> 5.64
	43	> 4.43	> 5.84
	44	> 4.43	N/A
	45	> 7.98	> 5.84
	46	> 5.04	> 5.64
	47	> 4.43	> 5.64
	48	N/A	> 5.64
	49	> 4.43	> 5.64
	50	> 7.98	> 5.84
	51	> 7.98	> 5.84
	52	> 7.98	N/A
	53	N/A	> 5.64
	54	> 6.43	> 5.64
	55	N/A	> 5.64
	56	N/A	> 5.84
	57	> 4.43	N/A
	58	> 5.76	> 5.64
	59	> 4.43	> 5.64
	60	> 4.43	> 5.64
	61	> 5.51	> 5.64
	62	N/A	> 5.64
	63	> 5.76	> 5.64
	64	> 4.43	> 5.64
	65	> 7.98	> 5.84
	66	N/A	> 5.64
	67	> 5.76	> 5.64
	68	> 4.43	> 5.64

Conclusions

[62] Each type of surfactants (anionic, cationic, amphoteric and non-ionic) was tested in the pesticide composition of the present invention. Compositions 1 – 68 covered the different types of surfactants, but also the most common chemical groups of surfactants available on the market. The composition of the present invention therefore can be formulated with any surfactant, while maintaining the antimicrobial efficacy.

[63] From the results found in Table 11, it is clear that compositions 1 – 68 of the present invention maintain antimicrobial efficacy with a contact time of 2 minutes.

EXAMPLE 8

EFFICACY AGAINST MAJOR PESTS: WEED

[64] Weed control remains a major concern in agriculture. The presence of weeds can result in a significant crop yield reduction, quality loss and harvesting difficulties. The herbicidal efficacy of compositions of the present invention was tested 1) on seed germination of two weed species and 2) the phytotoxicity effect of compositions of the present invention on seedlings of two weed species.

[65] Compositions

[66] The compositions are prepared with the % (w/w) of ingredients found in Table 12.

Table 12 – Compositions tested

Composition	8	9	10	11	12
Thymol %	0.23	0.46	1.15	2.30	23.00
Surfactant %	0.12	0.24	0.60	1.20	12.00
Solvent %	0.36	0.72	1.80	3.60	36.00
Water %	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.

[67] Experiment 1: Composition 8, 9 and 12 efficacy was evaluated in comparison with the control treatment receiving water only. Each experimental unit consisted of a Petri dish containing a filter paper and 25 seeds per weed species. The two weed species tested were a dicotyledonous, common ragweed, and a monocotyledonous, barnyard grass. Five milliliters of each compositions

were poured into the Petri-plate containing seeds, which was subsequently sealed. There were four replicates per concentration. The Petri dishes were placed in a growth chamber at 27°C with a photoperiod of 16: 8 (day: night). Treatments were arranged in a completely randomized design. Germination was evaluated every two or three days for 21 days of incubation. At each observation date, the number of germinated seeds (with visible radicle) was counted and removed from the Petri. At the end of the test, non-germinated seeds were submitted to the tetrazolium test (Peters 2000) to assess their viability. Seed coat was incised with a scalpel and soaked in a 1% triphenyl tetrazolium chloride solution for 12 hours. Seeds were then dissected under binocular in order to reveal the embryo structure. The living tissues turned red and dead tissues did not stain. Each embryo was examined and difference in staining color on seed tissue was interpreted to determine the seed viability. Cumulative mortality was adjusted to take into account the natural mortality in the control.

[68] Results: The total germination in the control treatment was 64 and 87% for common ragweed (AMBAR) and barnyard grass (ECHCR) respectively. Seed germination was delayed when compositions 8, 9 and 12 were applied (**Fig. 1**). There was no germination of ragweed seeds with composition 12 while 9% of the seeds of barnyard grass were able to germinate. Mortality increased as concentration of thymol in the compositions increased to reach a maximum of 100% for ragweed and 90% for barnyard grass (**Fig. 2**).

[69] Experiment 2: Seedlings of two weed species (common ragweed and barnyard grass) were transplanted into 50-multi-cell trays filled with potting soil. In total, 480 seedlings were transplanted: compositions 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 x 10 plants/concentration x 2 weed species x 4 replications. After 3 days, when transplanted seedlings were well established into multi-cell trays, they were sprayed with the different compositions by using a hand pump sprayer, at a volume application rate of 225 l ha⁻¹. The growing stages of weeds at spraying time ranged from 2 to 4 leaves and 3 to 5 leaves, respectively for common

ragweed and barnyard grass. The trays were placed in a growth chamber at 25° C with a photoperiod of 16:8 (day: night) throughout the test. Treatments were arranged in a completely randomized design. Assessments of phytotoxicity were performed one week after spraying in each replicate for incidence (percentage of affected plants) and severity (affected leaf and stem area). “Weighed severity” was expressed by using a scale with five classes: (1: slight; 2: moderate; 3: high; 4: very high; 5: dead plant).

[70] Results: Visual symptoms of injury were readily apparent. Phytotoxicity severity on leaves and stems increased as concentration of thymol in the compositions increased (**Fig. 3, Table 13**).

Table 13. Compositions phytoxicity incidence and severity on common ragweed and barnyard grass seedlings ¹.

Species	Composition	Incidence (%)	Weighed severity
AMBAR ²	Water	0.0 c	0.00 e
	8	35.0 b	1.00 d
	9	92.5 a	2.25 c
	10	100.0 a	3.85 b
	11	100.0 a	4.78 a
	12	100.0 a	5.00 a
ECHCR ³	Water	0.0 c	0.00 d
	8	40.0 b	1.14 c
	9	100.0 a	1.30 c
	10	100.0 a	3.58 b
	11	100.0 a	4.72 a
	12	100.0 a	5.00 a

¹ Means with the same letter are not significantly different according to Fisher's Protected LSD at P=0.05.

² AMBAR: common ragweed.

³ ECHCR: barnyard grass.

[71] Conclusions: As demonstrated above, compositions of the present invention have herbicidal activity on common ragweed and barnyard grass. Weed seed germination was reduced and the aerial parts of plants were injured

significantly by compositions 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 meaning the compositions are acting as contact herbicides when applied pre and post-emergence of weed seedlings.

EXAMPLE 9

EFFICACY AGAINST MAJOR PESTS: INSECTS AND MITES

[72] Bioassays on two biological models, major pests in fruit and vegetable production, the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.) and the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch were conducted. The insecticidal effect (ovicidal) of compositions of the present invention on eggs of codling moth (CM) and the acaricidal effect of compositions of the present invention on two-spotted spider mite (TSSM) were evaluated.

[73] Compositions

[74] The compositions are prepared with the % (w/w) of ingredients found in **Table 14**.

Table 14 – Compositions tested

Composition	8	10
Thymol %	0.23	1.15
Surfactant %	0.12	0.60
Solvent %	0.36	1.80
Water %	Q.S.	Q.S.

[75] Part I. Evaluate the insecticidal effect (ovicidal) of compositions of the present invention on eggs of the codling moth. Codling moth (CM) eggs and adults were obtained from OKSIR (Kelowna, BC) and have been used for laboratory rearing in a growth chamber. Adults were placed in plastic bags to allow egg laying. Compositions 8 and 10 were evaluated and compared to a

control composed of water. Topical application was used to evaluate insecticidal effect on CM eggs. Eggs laid less than 24 h were collected. Groups of 15 eggs were placed in Petri dishes and considered as a replicate. Ten replicates were sprayed for each composition. Petri dishes were placed under rearing condition. The effect of treatments on egg hatching was assessed 7 d after spraying (after completion of egg development). Data were analysed by a one-way analysis of variance followed by the HSD Tukey-Kramer test to compare the treatments. The critical point (α) was determined at 0.05.

[76] Results: Treatments were significantly different with higher mortality rates for compositions 8 and 10 compared to the control (**Fig. 4**). The highest mortality rate was observed for composition 10. Control eggs showed a normal development (**Fig. 5a**). Treated eggs with composition 8 seemed to have started embryogenesis but most of them did not complete it. These eggs had liquid vitellus (**Fig. 5b**). Most of the eggs treated composition 10 were dried and mortality reached 100% seven days after spraying (**Fig. 5c**).

[77] Part II. Evaluate the acaricidal effect of compositions of the present invention on the two-spotted spider mite (TSSM). The TSSM were obtained from Anatis Bioprotection (St-Jacques-le-Mineur, QC) and have been used for laboratory rearing on young bean plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris* (L.) cv. Gold rush). Only motile forms were used for bioassay. Compositions 8 and 10 were evaluated and compared to a control composed of water. Topical application was used to evaluate acaricidal effect on motile forms of TSSM. Fifteen TSSM were deposited on a young Lima bean leaf, underside up, resting on a 1.5 % agar in Petri dishes and considered as a replicate. Ten replicates were sprayed. Petri dishes were placed under rearing condition. Mortality was evaluated 24h after spraying. Data were analysed at each sampling date by a one-way analysis of variance followed by the HSD Tukey-Kramer test to compare the treatments. The critical point (α) was determined at 0.05.

[78] Results: Treatments were significantly different 24h after spraying (**Fig. 6**). The highest mortality rate was observed for composition 10.

[79] Conclusions: The insecticidal and acaricidal effects of compositions of the present invention were very high especially for the eggs of the codling moth and the motile forms of the TSSM. An ovicidal effect of the compositions was observed. Since the eggs of the codling moth are exposed on apples or on apple leaves during oviposition in the orchards, these results suggest that no larvae would emerge from eggs and that no damage would be caused to apple by this pest. Moreover, the high toxicity of the compositions observed 24 hours after application on motile forms of TSSM is also an important criterion for controlling promptly this pest in the presence of high population density.

EXAMPLE 10

EFFICACY AGAINST MAJOR PESTS: BACTERIA

[80] Fire blight, which causative agent is *Erwinia amylovora* is an important disease of apple, pear and some ornamental plants causing important economic losses for growers. Strategies for fire blight control include many integrated pest management practices including cultivar choice, infected parts removing, and copper sulfate or streptomycin applications. However, those treatments raise many concerns regarding toxicity (copper sulfate) and antimicrobial resistance development (streptomycin). An alternative treatment is needed and compositions of the present invention would be perfect candidates. The sensitivity of three strains of *Erwinia amylovora* to compositions of the present invention under laboratory conditions was determined and compared to the gold standard streptomycin, commonly used to control fire blight.

[81] Composition

[82] Composition 12 is prepared and is used to make the tested dilutions of 1, 2.5 and 5%.

Table 15 – Composition tested

Composition	12	1% dilution	2.5% dilution	5% dilution
Thymol %	23.00	0.23	0.58	1.15
Surfactant %	12.00	0.12	0.30	0.60
Solvent %	36.00	0.36	0.90	1.80
Water %	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.

[83] Two streptomycin-sensitive (Sm^S) strains of *E. amylovora* originated from Quebec, Canada (strains 433 and 435) and one streptomycin-resistant (Sm^R) strain originated from Oregon, USA (strain 153sm5). A streptomycin-sensitive *E. coli* strain, used as control, was obtained from ATCC® (ATCC 25922TM). A sufficient quantity of composition 12 was dispensed into bottles containing King B agar medium, in order to obtain 1, 2.5 and 5% (v/v) solutions (corresponding to compositions containing thymol ranging from 0.23 to 1.15%). The 0% (v/v) concentration was obtained by adding 25 ml of ultra-pure sterile water to 475 ml of cooled medium. A volume of 20 ml of media was then distributed in 100x15 mm sterile Petri dishes. *E. amylovora* and *E. coli* strains were cultivated on King B agar medium for 72 h at 26°C and on Trypticase Soy Agar medium overnight at 37°C, respectively. Individual colonies from plates were suspended in 5 ml of sterile saline solution (0.85% w/v) and adjusted to a cell density of approximately 15×10^8 colony-forming units (cfu) per milliliter. Aliquots (100 μ l) of a dilution series of each bacterial suspension were spread on surfaces of King B agar medium and incubated for 72 h at 26° C. Bacterial strains were tested for streptomycin sensitivity at the following concentrations: 0, 100, 250 and 500 ppm. Bacterial strains were tested for composition 12 sensitivity at the following concentrations: 0%, 1%, 2.5%, and 5%. Briefly, the four strains by plate were tested for each concentration. An aliquot of 100 μ l of each bacterial suspension was dropped on one of the four quadrants agar

surface as follows: Q1) *E. amylovora* 433; Q2) *E. amylovora* 435; Q3) *E. amylovora* 153sm5; and Q4) *E. coli* ATCC 25922. Bacterial growth at the inoculation point was evaluated using a Quebec dark field colony counter after 24, 48 and 72 hours of incubation at 26°C. Sensitivity was determined from triplicate plates for each concentration.

[84] Results: The two Sm^S strains of *E. amylovora* and the *E. coli* strain were sensitive to streptomycin and did not grow on King B agar media containing streptomycin concentrations of 100, 250 and 500 ppm. In contrast, the Sm^R strain of *E. amylovora* was not inhibited by streptomycin at any concentration tested (**Fig. 7**). All strains of *E. amylovora* and *E. coli* strain showed growth on King B agar media with no streptomycin.

[85] The two Sm^S strains of *E. amylovora*, the Sm^R strain of *E. amylovora* and the *E. coli* strain were sensitive to compositions of the present invention and did not grow on King B agar media containing composition 12 at concentrations of 1, 2.5 and 5% (**Fig. 8**). All strains of *E. amylovora* and *E. coli* strain showed growth on King B agar media with no composition 12.

[86] Conclusions: Results showed the bactericidal effect of compositions of the present invention on *Erwinia amylovora*, a major bacterial pest in orchards. Moreover, compositions of the present invention had an efficacy against an antibiotic resistant strain. Antibiotic (streptomycin) is currently the most widely used substance to fight fire blight in orchards and antibiotic resistance is rising. Compositions of the present invention are not only effective against this plant disease but also present an alternative treatment.

EXAMPLE 11

AGRONOMIC IMPACT ON POTATO CULTURE

[87] Seed potato growers commonly use mineral oil-fungicide mix in their crop management practices to fight fungal diseases and against propagation of many viruses transmitted by aphids. Growers must combine or

alternate the active molecules of the fungicides to reduce the risk that pathogenic fungi develop fungicide resistance. An effective fungicide treatment must have no impact, or positive impact on agronomic variables, in other words the fungicide dosage should allow minimal phytotoxic effect for maximum phytoprotection and productivity. In this example, impact on productivity (agronomic impact) was evaluated.

[88] Compositions of the present invention were evaluated for different agronomic variables, on potato plants. The potato cultivars Dark Red Chieftain (mid-season, round, red), Superior (mid-season, round, white) and Russet Burbank (late season, long, white) have been used in the trials. These varieties are representatives of the major markets of ware, peeled or seed potatoes. The following agronomic variables were studied: 1) phytotoxicity; 2) number and weight of tubers; 3) green plant percentage; 4) percentage of plants bearing dry leaflets; 5) percentage of plants with potato early blight.

[89] Compositions of the present invention were applied A) alone, or B) in combination with a mix of mineral oil Superior 70 (10L/ha) and one of the following fungicides: Ridomil (208mL/ha, comprising MEFENOXAM™ (Metalaxl-M) as active ingredient), Bravo 500 (2.4L/ha, containing chlorothalonil as active ingredient) or Manzate-Pro (2.24Kg/ha, a coordination product of zinc ion and manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, as an activeingredient), used in alternance. The compositions were applied five times on potato plants with seven to ten days intervals. The study has been realized in a potato field in Quebec, Canada. The experimental design comprised a group of 4 blocks of 5 plots for A) and 4 blocks of 4 plots for B). These trials have been realized from July to October. The first application was done 40 days after the plantation. Tubers were harvested after 80 days of growth. The control treatment was for A) water, and for B) water, and a mix of oil and fungicide.

Table 16– Composition tested

	A: composition tested alone Control: water				B: Composition tested in combination with a mineral oil-fungicide mix (Ridomil, Bravo or Manzate-Pro, in alternance) Controls: water and mineral oil-fungicide	
Composition	9	8	13	14	15	16
Thymol %	0.46	0.23	0.12	0.02	0.46	0.12
Surfactant %	0.24	0.12	0.06	0.01	0.24	0.06
Solvent %	0.72	0.36	0.18	0.04	0.72	0.18
Applied in field with oil and fungicide	no	no	no	no	yes	yes
Water %	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.

1) Phytotoxic effect of composition of the present invention:

[90] Phytotoxicity symptoms have been assessed after the spray applications of the compositions alone or combined with mineral oil and a fungicide. The results obtained after all 5 spray applications are summarized in Table 17.

[91] In summary, It was demonstrated that compositions of the present invention can be applied with no or low phytotoxic effects on potato plants. Phytotoxic effects are generally observed when the compositions of the present invention have higher concentrations of thymol (> 0.23% thymol), surfactant and solvent. The phytotoxicity is thus dose-dependent. Higher dosage of thymol, surfactant and solvent can be tolerated by other plant species.

Table 17– Evaluation of the phytotoxicity of the spray application of compositions of the present invention on potato plants

Composition applied		Observations of the sprayed leaves and plants, after 5 sprayed applications with seven to ten days intervals
A	Water	Good turgescence, green midrib and foliage, leaves without spots and chlorosis
	9	Embossment, dark green midrib and foliage, many necrotic spots localized at the puddles
	8	Light wilting, dark green midrib and foliage, few necrotic spots localized at the puddles
	13	Good turgescence, green midrib and foliage, few necrotic spots localized at the puddles
	14	Good turgescence, green midrib and foliage, leaves without spots and chlorosis
B	Water	Good turgescence, green midrib and foliage, leaves without spots and chlorosis
	Oil + Fungicide	Good turgescence, green midrib and foliage, several leaves with spots and chlorosis
	15	Dark green midrib and foliage, many leaves embossments and necrotic spots localized at the puddles, several dry stems or leaves
	16	Light embossment, dark green midrib and foliage, few necrotic spots localized at the puddles

2) *Potato yield (number and weight):*

[92] Figures 9A and B present the average number (A) and weight (B) of tubers harvested at the end of the trial. It has been calculated for the total number of tubers harvested by plant, by plot and by treatment. The average number and weight of tubers per plant was determined in order to evaluate the impact of compositions of the present invention, alone or in a mineral oil-fungicide mix, on the plant physiology and the plant capacity to grow tubers initiated after the flowering period.

[93] In summary, and in concordance with phytotoxicity evaluation, there is a tendency for the average number and weight of tubers per plant to decrease progressively as the concentration in thymol, surfactant and solvent increases in the compositions applied alone on the foliage of the potato plants. Composition 13 was determined as having the best impact on potato yield, when compared to the water control. In the second part of the assay, the compositions were applied in combination with mineral oil and a secondary fungicide. It was observed that for composition 16, embodiment of the present invention, the average weight of tubers was comparable to the controls, but that the number of tubers recovered / plants was unexpectedly greater than the controls. A synergistic effect between the composition of the present invention, oil and fungicide results in a positive impact on this agronomic variable.

3) Green plants.

[94] Figure 10 shows the percentage of green plants in accordance with the applied compositions. A plot with a high percentage of green plants shows plants displaying a turgid green canopy with almost no spots or necrosis and the plants are occupying all the space on the row. A plot with plants displaying spotted or dry leaves and stems has an uneven canopy. These plots will have a smaller percentage of green plants.

[95] In summary, for part A of the assay, the highest average percentage of green plants was found in the plots where composition 13 was

applied alone, compared to the water treatment. For part B of the assay, more green plants resulted from the application of composition 16 in combination with oil and fungicide, compared to water or oil + fungicide alone. From these results, and with a composition containing specifically 0.12% of thymol, we unexpectedly observe that a) composition of the present invention has positive agronomic impact on the foliage of the potato plant and b) there is a synergistic effect between the composition, oil and another fungicide on this variable.

4) Plants with dry leaflets.

[96] Figure 11 shows the percentage of plants with dry leaflets. In summary, results are in accordance with the percentage of green plants. For part A of the assay, the smallest average percentage of plants displaying dry leaflets was found in the plots where composition 13 was applied alone, compared to the water treatment. For part B of the assay, less dry leaflets resulted from the application of composition 16 in combination with oil and fungicide, compared to water or oil + fungicide alone. From these results, and with a composition containing specifically 0.12% of thymol, we observe that a) composition of the present invention has positive agronomic impact on the foliage of the potato plant and b) there is a synergistic effect between the composition, oil and another fungicide on this variable.

5) Plants with potato early blight.

[97] Plants affected by the early blight caused by the fungi *Alternaria alternata* (Fr :Fr) Keissl have leaves displaying well defined concentric brown spots. Spots from the early blight dry up progressively and when there are too many, the foliage dries up completely. Figures 12A and B shows the average percentage of plants displaying spotted leaflets per plot (A), and the average number of spot per leaflets (B), for the compositions applied in combination with oil and fungicide, compared to the controls water, and oil + fungicide.

[98] In summary, the percentage of plants presenting symptoms of the fungal infection early blight was lower in plots treated with oil + fungicide, compared to water. When compositions of the present invention were applied with oil and fungicide, there was a greater decrease in symptoms, suggesting a synergistic phytoprotective effect between compositions of the present invention and oil+ fungicide.

[99] In conclusion, some compositions of the present invention can present phytotoxic effect on potato plants, but these effects may not be observed on other plants / crops. For this reason, the compositions should not be limited to the ones presenting no phytotoxic effect in this trial. It was also found that compositions of this invention presenting low phytotoxicity on potato plants were having a positive impact on different agronomic variables, particularly when the compositions were applied in combination with mineral oil and another fungicide. The synergistic effect between these components was observed on potato yield (quantity and weight of potatoes harvested, appearance of foliage) suggesting composition of the present invention can act as plant growth regulators, an unexpected result. This observation may be of particular importance to plants whose foliage of particular interest, such as lettuce or other varieties of plants whose leaves are edible. The synergistic effect was also observed on phytoprotection (protection against early blight), so the compositions of the present invention also have a fungicidal effect.

EXAMPLE 12

USAGE FOR POTATO SEED GROWING

[100] Potato seed growers use pesticides to disinfect warehouses, tubers storage bins and machinery in order to produce pathogen-free tubers for the industry. *Clavibacter michiganensis* is a pathogen that causes the bacterial ring rot of potato, and causes major concerns for the seed potato industry all around the world. In this trial, it was examined if compositions of the present invention

have a bactericidal effect on the pathogen on 1) agar plates and 2) wooden surface while 3) the phytotoxic effect of the compositions was evaluated on potato tubers with sprouts.

1) Bactericidal effect on agar plates

[101] The bacterial strain used for this test was *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *Sepedonicus* (Cms, Potato bacterial ring rot). Fresh suspension of 10^9 cells/mL was prepared in sterile NaCl 0.85% using loops of an actively growing purified culture of Cms kept on Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA). An aliquot of 100 μ L of a fresh suspension was evenly spread on a TSA plate and four replicates per pathogens assay were prepared. The plates were left to dry for 2 hours in a biological hood. Then four sterile Whatmann no1 filter disks of 1.2 cm diameter were placed at squared angles from each other to form a cross onto the surface of the inoculated TSA plate.

[102] A volume of 50 μ L of water or one of the tested composition (Table 18) was deposited on a sterile filter disk. The four plates per Cms assay were incubated at 22°C for four days. After each 24 hours of a three day period, a volume of 50 μ L of each composition was applied on the corresponding filter disk. The radial zone of bacterial growth inhibition was evaluated for each filter disk after the 3rd and the 4th day of incubation. Results are presented in Table 19.

[103] In summary, Compositions 8 and 13 showed bactericidal effect on Cms. The cumulative effects of three applications of these compositions have increased, over a 24 hours period, the radial zone of Cms growth inhibition from each filter disk.

Table 18– Composition tested

Composition	8	13	14
Thymol %	0.23	0.12	0.02
Surfactant %	0.12	0.06	0.01
Solvent %	0.36	0.18	0.04
Water %	Q.S.	Q.S.	Q.S.

Table 19– Bactericidal effect of three applications of compositions 8, 13 and 14 on *Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus* (Cms)

Composition	3 days mean (mm)			4 days mean (mm)		
Water	0.0	±	0.0	0.0	±	0.0
8	2.8	±	0.5	9.0	±	2.4
13	2.0	±	0.0	4.1	±	1.2
14	0.0	±	0.0	0.0	±	0.0

2) Bactericidal effect on wood

[104] In order to mimic warehouse conditions, composition 8 of the present invention was tested on bacterial contamination of wood surface. A fresh suspension of 10^9 cells/mL (1.0 OD 600 nm) was prepared in sterile NaCl 0.85% using loops of an actively growing purified culture of Cms kept on Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA). An aliquot of 100 μ L of a fresh suspension was evenly spread on a 3 cm² surface of a wood stick and twelve replicates per pathogens assay were prepared. The sticks were left to dry for 2 hours in a biological hood. A volume of 4 mL of Composition 8 or 4 mL of sterile NaCl 0.85% was deposited in a tube to cover a little more than the surface of a wood stick. Four replicates of each solution were prepared. The eight wood sticks per Cms assay were incubated at 22°C for 10 min. Then, each wood stick was left to dry for at least 20 min on a

sterile filter paper in a biological hood. Then each wood stick was immersed in sterile NaCl 0.85% for 5 min under constant agitation to wash out the bacterial cells from the wood surface. As a control, four contaminated wood surface that were not immersed in Composition 8 or NaCl 0.85% were also washed in NaCl 0.85% for 5 min under constant agitation. For each resuspension, a volume of 100 μ L was spread evenly on a TSA plate. Also, a volume of 100 μ L of a 100 fold dilution was spread evenly on a TSA plate. For each Cms assay, the 24 inoculated TSA plates were incubated at 22°C for 4 days. The total number of bacterial colonies was determined on each TSA to assess the bactericidal effect of Composition 8 when applied to disinfect a highly contaminated wood surface.

[105] Between 3.4×10^7 cells and 5.7×10^7 cells of Cms cells were washed out from wood surfaces that were not treated or treated with the negative control solution NaCl 0.85%. No viable bacterial cells of Cms were washed out from the wood sticks that were treated with Composition 8. The wood surfaces contaminated with Cms cells were efficiently disinfected with Composition 8.

3) Phytotoxic effect on potato tubers with sprouts.

[106] The phytotoxic effect of Compositions 8, 13 and 14 on potato tubers and sprouts was evaluated using Dark Red Chieftain tubers. The storage temperature was gradually increased from 8°C to 18°C to break their dormancy. The sprout length was monitored to confirm that 50 tubers showed sprout length varying between 0.5 cm and 1.5 cm (Group A), while 50 tubers showed sprout length varying between 2.0 cm and 4.5 cm (Group B). The length of each sprout of each tuber was recorded.

[107] Compositions 8, 13 and 14 were prepared, along with the water control. Ten tubers of each group (A, B) were put in a meshed basket to be immersed 5 seconds into one of the 4 solutions. The tubers were left to dry before being put in a potting mix used to grow potato plants. 4 containers suitable to sustain the growth of 20 tubers (10 tubers per group) were used, one for each

of the 4 treatments. All the tubers were covered with no more than 2 cm of potting mix. The containers were kept in a growth chamber under a 16 hours photoperiod at 22°C (day) and 18°C (night). Water was added to each container just enough to keep the soil humid.

[108] After 12 days, the tubers were carefully taken out of the potting media. For each tuber, the length of each sprout was determined. To evaluate the effect of each treatment, the increase in the total sprouts length per tuber was calculated for each tuber groups. The results are presented in Table 20.

[109] In summary, when compositions 8 and 13 were applied, an increase in the average length of sprouts was observed, compared to the water treatment. This was not observed with composition 14 that had the lowest concentration of each ingredient (thymol, surfactant and solvent). Also, very few phytotoxic effects were observed during the experiment, as only three tubers showed sprout necrosis in group A. Thus, it was herein shown that compositions of the present invention can unexpected stimulate the growth of sprouts on potato tubers. Not only some compositions of the present invention harbor low phytotoxicity on germinated potato tubers, but it is also a plant growth regulator with positive impact on the growth of sprouts of potato tubers.

Table 20– Impact of compositions 8, 13 and 14 on the average increase of sprouts length per tuber for two groups (A and B) of tubers treated.

Group	Composition	Mean increase of sprouts length/tuber (mm)		
A	Water	9.1	±	2.1
A	8	15.1	±	6.4
A	13	11.2	±	3.3
A	14	4.0	±	0.7
B	Water	15.5	±	2.9
B	8	27.6	±	7.0
B	13	24.9	±	6.2
B	14	10.4	±	2.8

[110] In conclusion, compositions of the present invention showed again their potential as a pesticide product for crop protection. Here, the compositions were effective in killing bacteria responsible for tubers infection in seed grower's installations, thus demonstrating its potential in preventing seed bacterial disease. Finally, specific compositions of the present invention presented very low phytotoxic effects on potato tubers, and they were at the same time stimulating the growth of sprouts on tubers, which is a desirable and unexpected effect for seed growers. The dual effect (bactericidal and growth stimulator) of compositions of the present invention was also unexpected.

[111] While preferred embodiments have been described above and illustrated in the accompanying drawings, it will be evident to those skilled in the art that modifications may be made without departing from this disclosure. Such modifications are considered as possible variants comprised in the scope of the disclosure.

CLAIMS:

1. A composition for regulating plant growth and/or control pests, the composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

2. The composition of claim 1, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

3. The composition of claim 1, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

5. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.
6. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said formulation.
7. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said formulation.
8. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said pesticide is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.
9. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from fertilizers an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crops, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.
10. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

11. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 10, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benazladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, N-acetylaspartic acid.

12. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

13. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of the composition of any one of claims 1 to 12 to control said pest.

14. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

16. The method of claim 14, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

17. The method of any one of claims 14 to 16, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

18. The composition of any one of claims 14 to 16, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

19. The composition of any one of claims 14 to 18, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said formulation.

20. The composition of any one of claims 14 to 19, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said formulation.

21. The method of any one of claims 13 to 20, wherein said pest is chosen from an insect, a nematode, a fungi, a bacteria, a larvae, a plant, an animal, a virus, a parasite, a gastropod, an arthropod, a snail, a slug, an algae, or combinations thereof.

22. The method of claim 21, wherein said plant is a weed.

23. The method of claim 21, wherein said arthropod is a mite.

24. The method of claim 21, wherein said insect is a moth.

25. The method of claim 21, wherein said bacteria is chosen from an *E. Amylovora*, an *E. coli* or a combination thereof.

26. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition according to any one of claims 1 to 12.

27. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

29. The method of claim 27, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

30. The method of any one of claims 27 to 29, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

31. The method of any one of claims 27 to 29, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

32. The composition of any one of claims 27 to 31, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said formulation.

33. The composition of any one of claims 27 to 32, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said formulation.

34. The method of any one of claims 26 to 33, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

35. The method of any one of claims 26 to 34, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

36. The method of any one of claims 26 to 34, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of healthy plants.

37. The method according to any one of claims 26 to 36, wherein said plant is chosen from a banana plant, an apple tree, a pear tree, a potato plant, a rice plant, a coffea plant, a citrus tree, an onion, ginseng, soy, a weed, a tomato plant.

38. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition according to any one of claims 1 to 12.

39. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

40. The method of claim 39, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

41. The method of claim 39, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

42. The method of any one of claims 39 to 41, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

43. The method of any one of claims 39 to 42, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

44. The composition of any one of claims 39 to 43, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said formulation.

45. The composition of any one of claims 39 to 43, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said formulation.

46. The method of any one of claims 38 to 45, wherein said seed is a tuber.

47. The method of claim 46, wherein said tuber is from a potato (kumara), a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, and a dahilia.

48. The method of any one of claims 38 to 47, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the length of a tuber sprout.

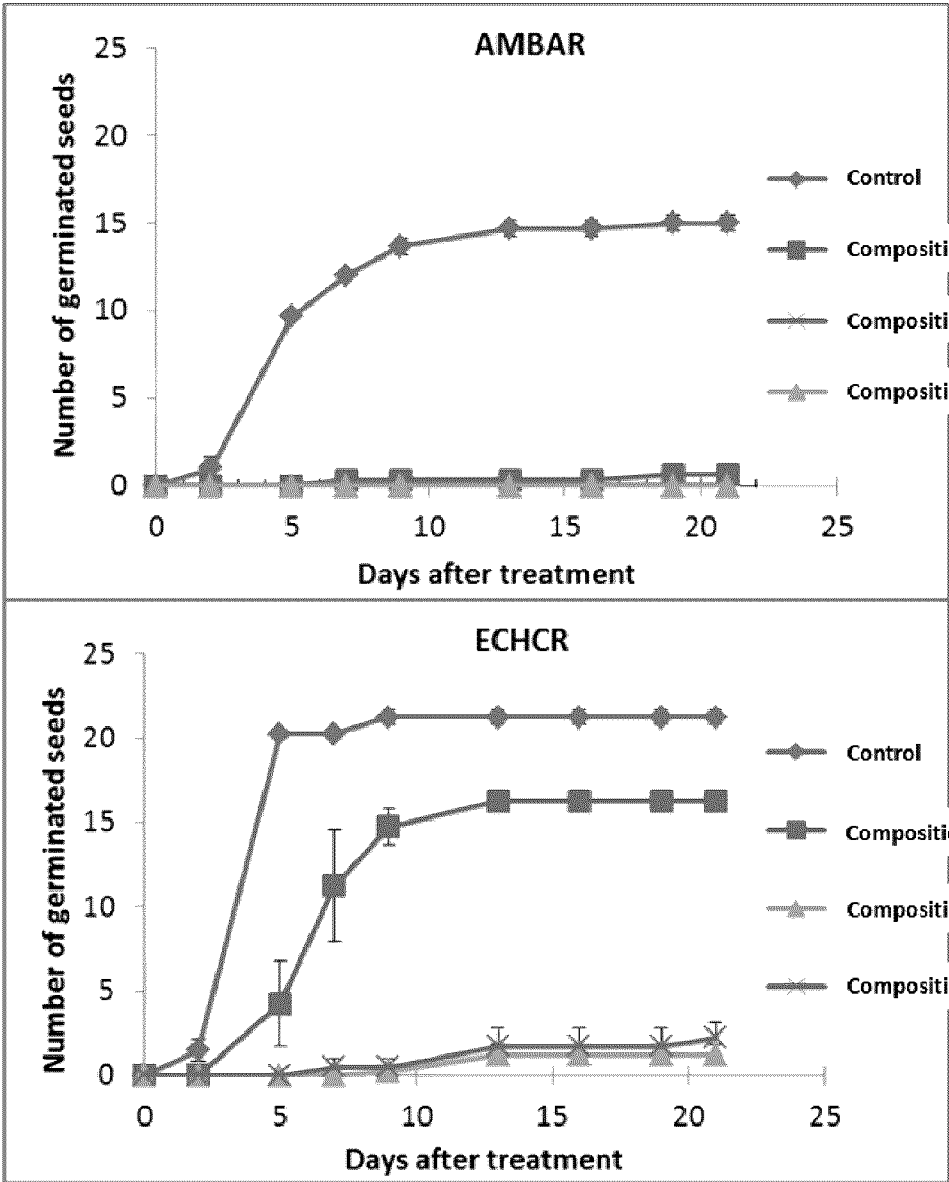


Fig. 1

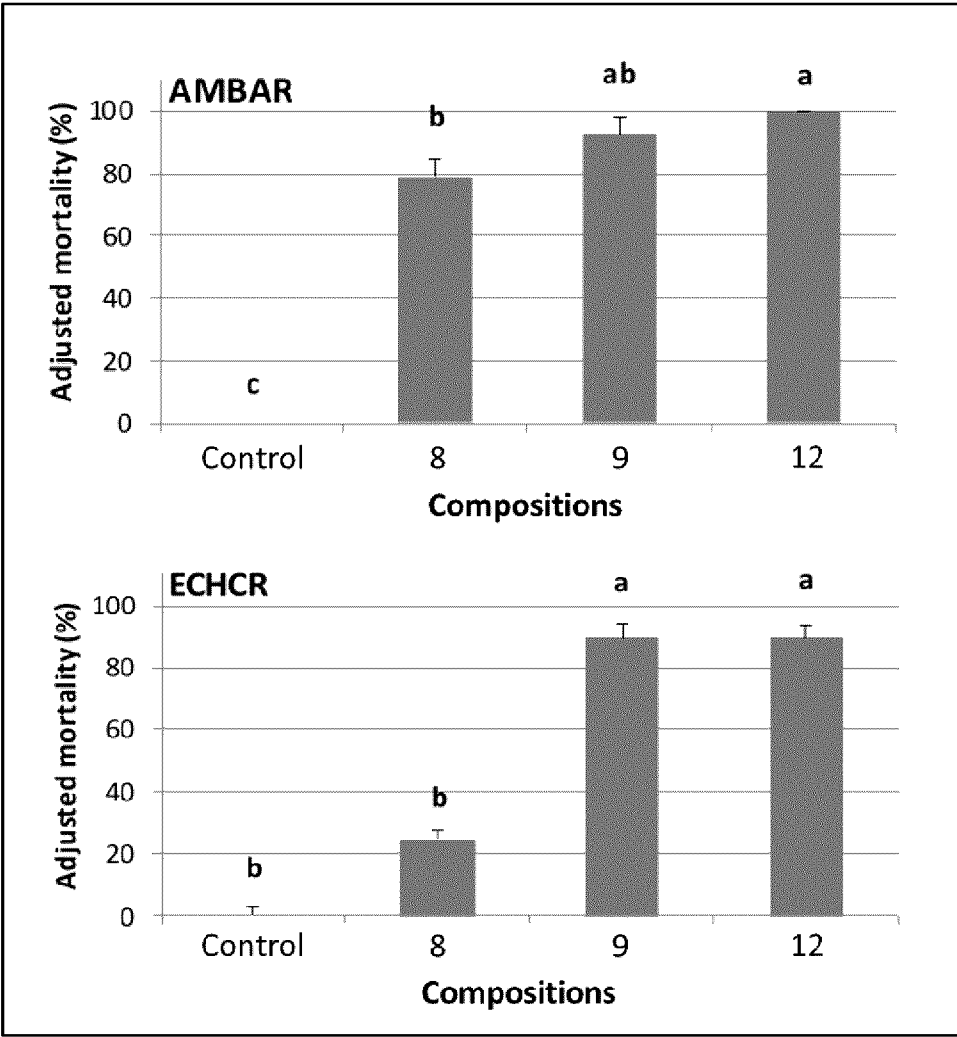


Fig. 2

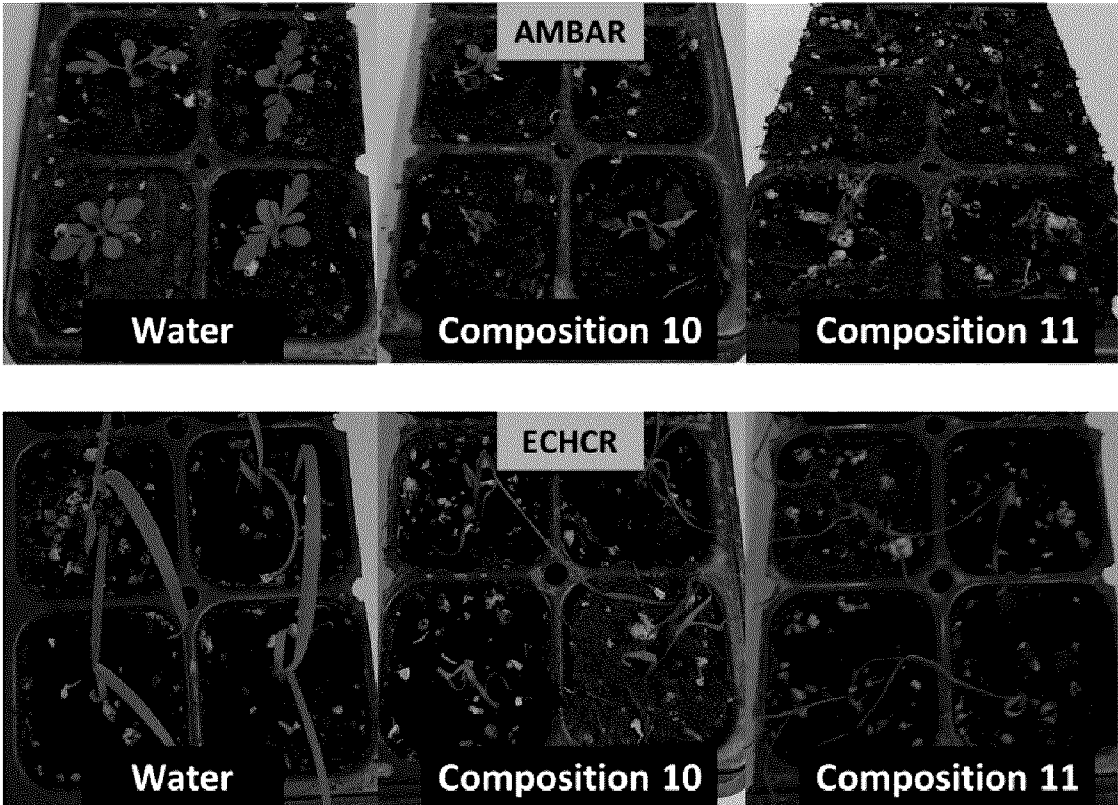


Fig. 3

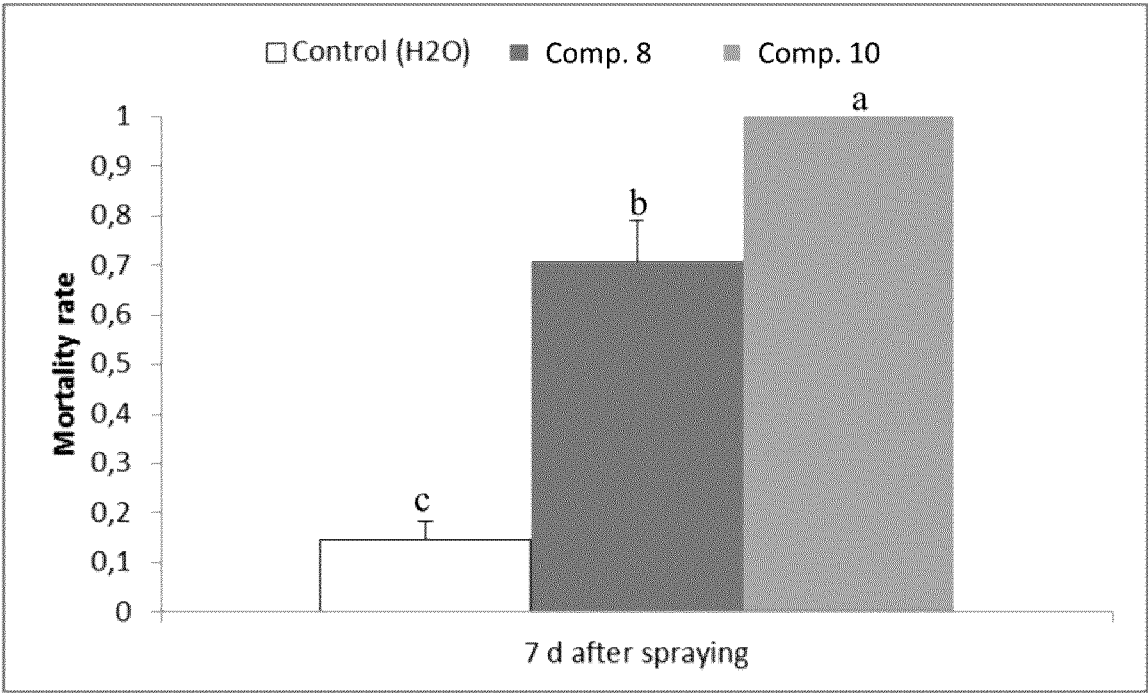


Fig. 4

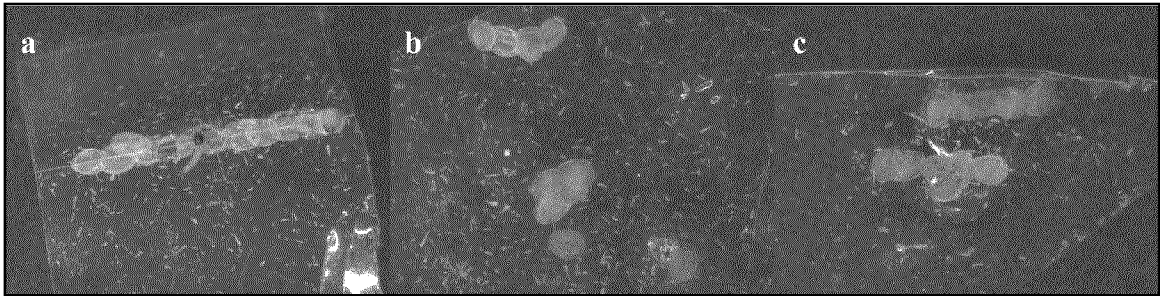


Fig. 5

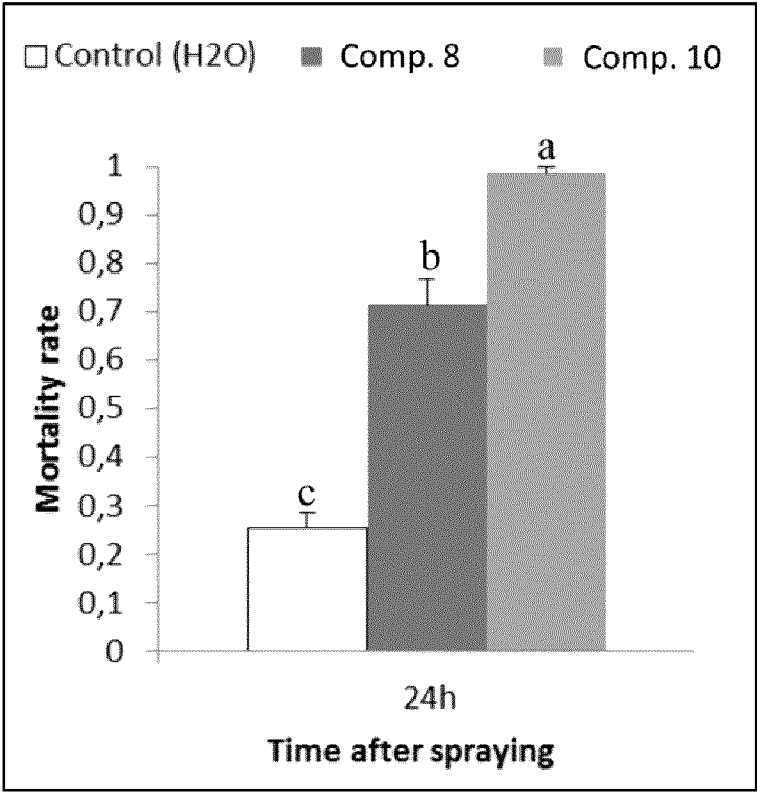


Fig. 6

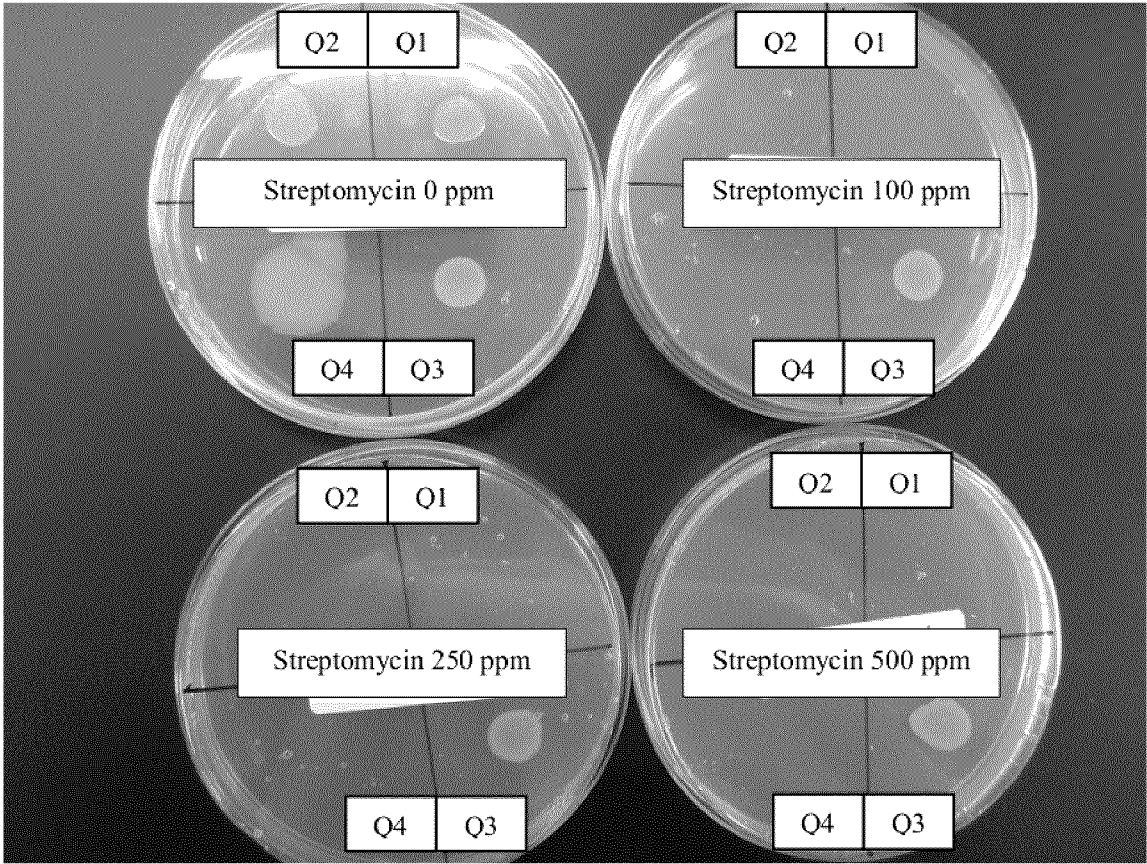


Fig. 7

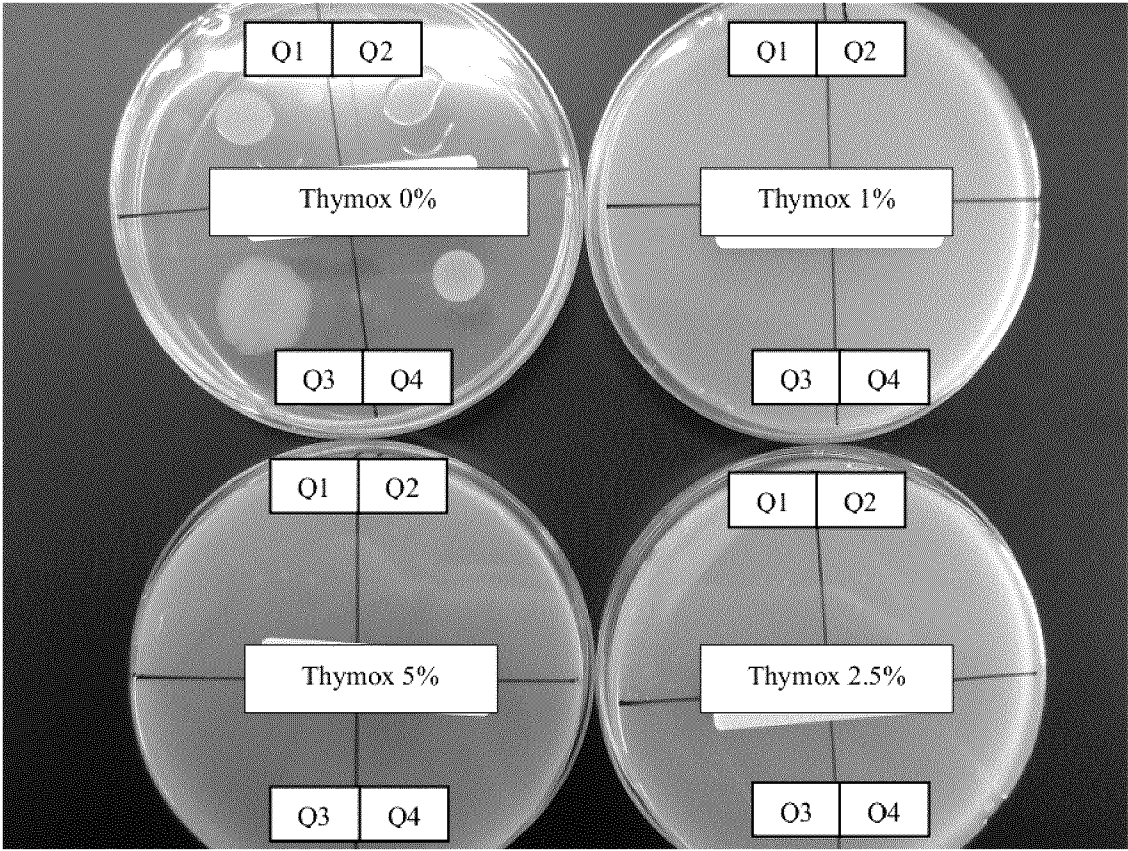


Fig. 8

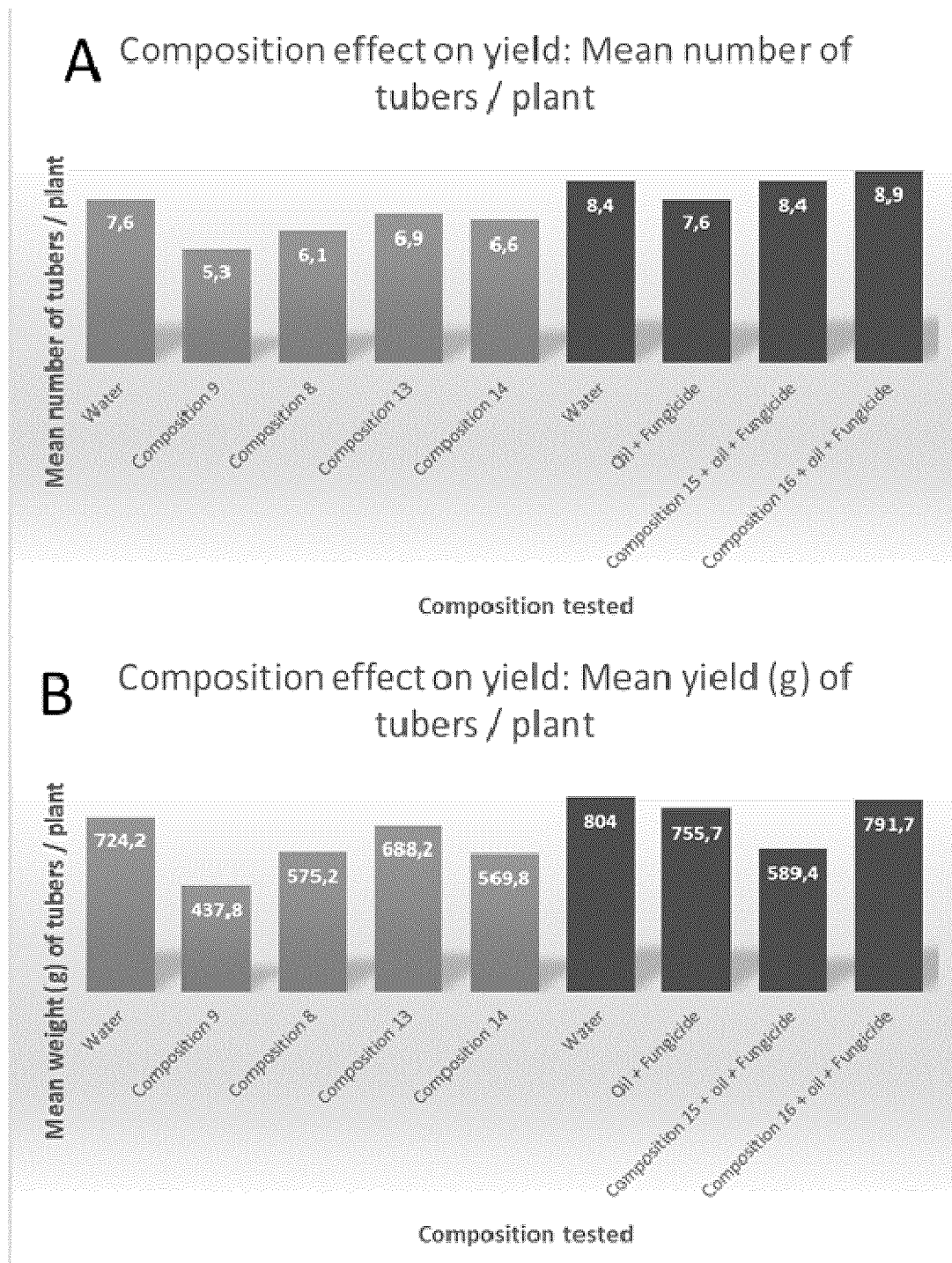


Fig. 9

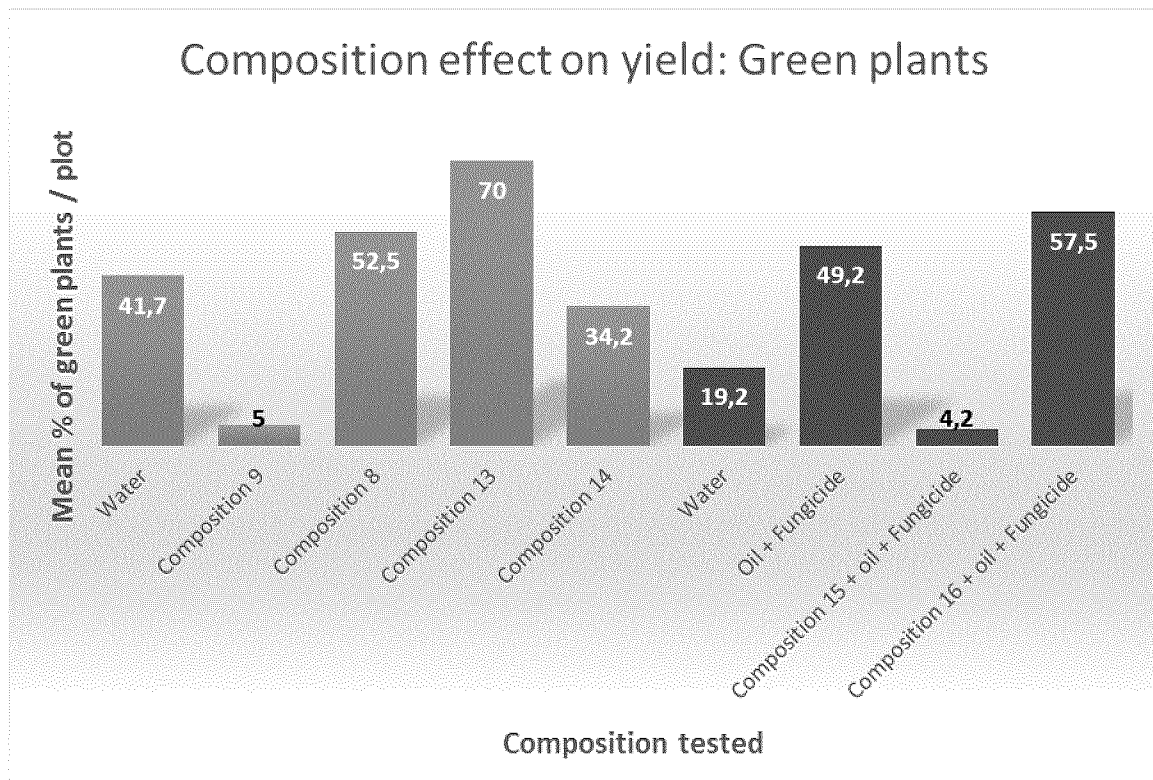


Fig. 10

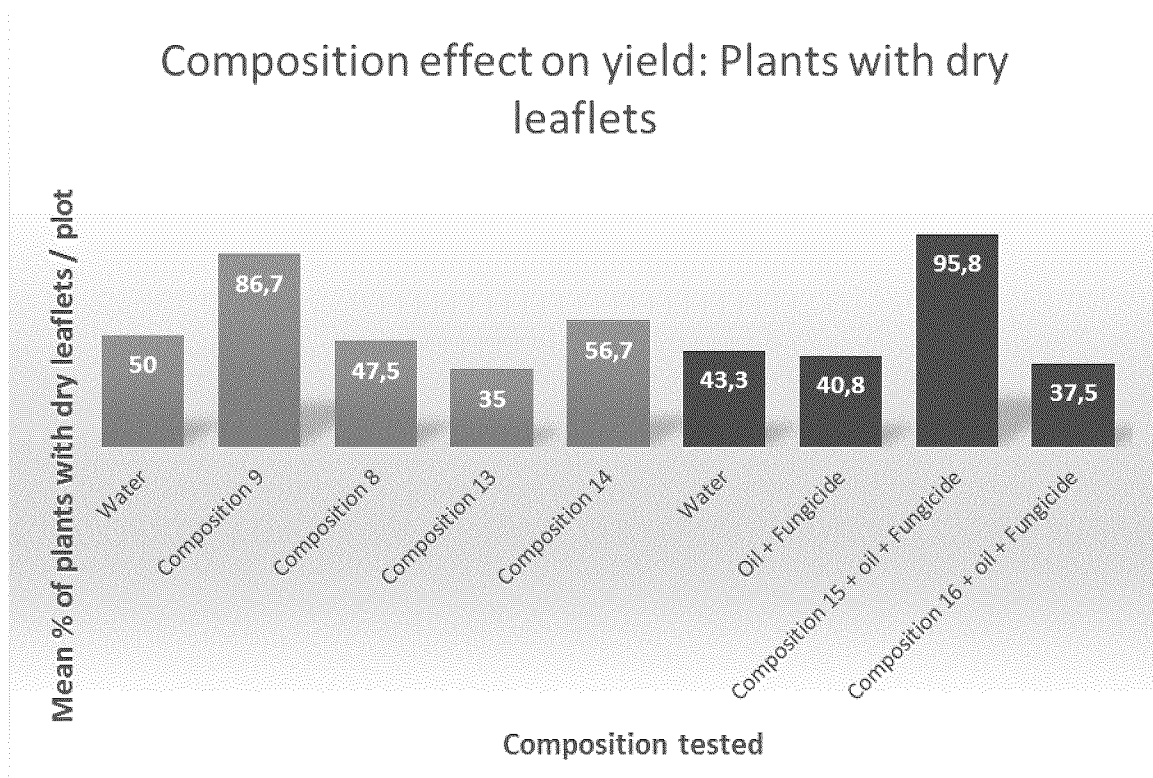


Fig. 11

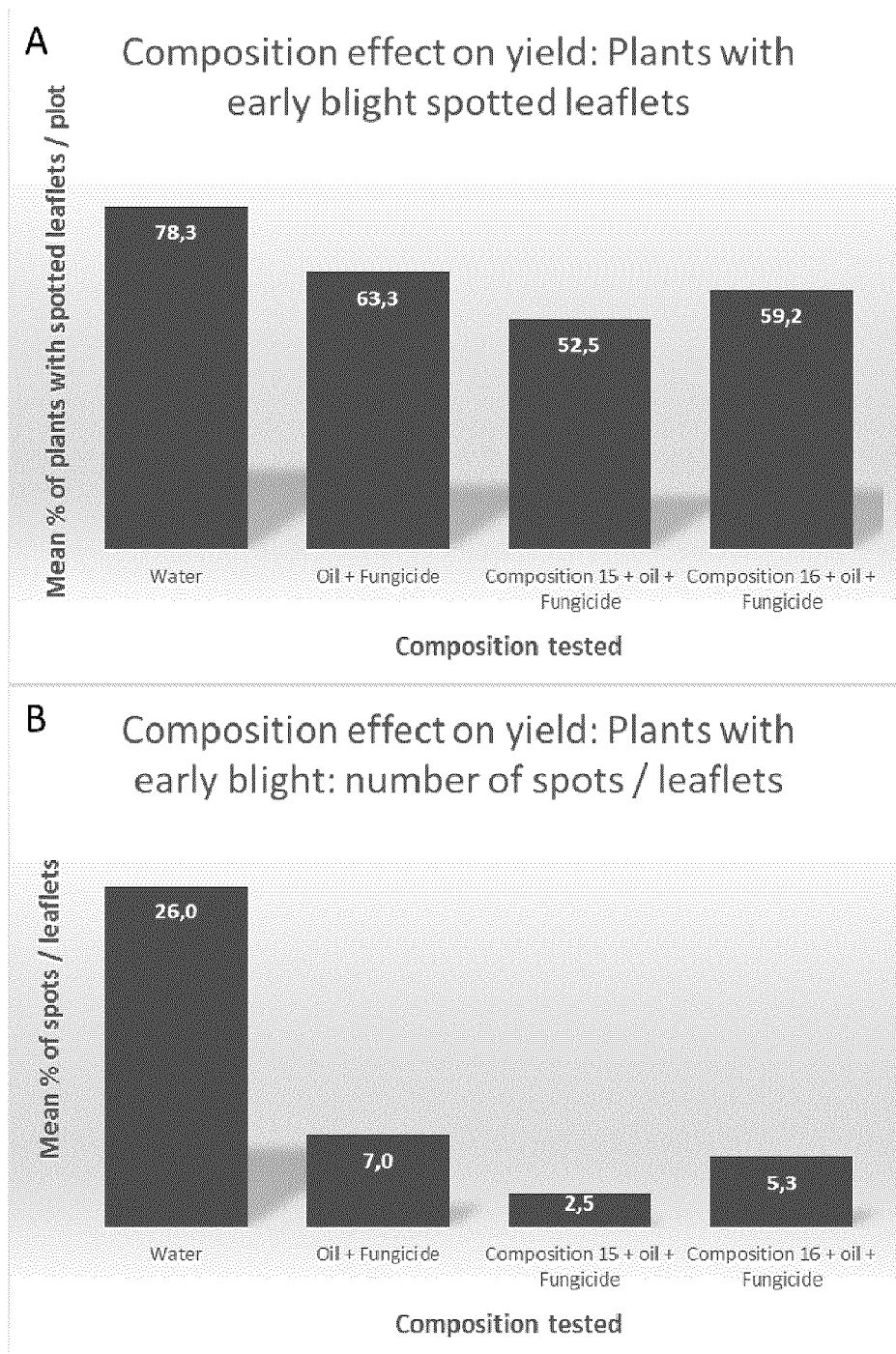


Fig. 12.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2016/050138

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC: **A01N 31/08** (2006.01), **A01N 25/02** (2006.01), **A01N 25/30** (2006.01), **A01P 1/00** (2006.01),
A01P 21/00 (2006.01), **C05G 3/02** (2006.01)

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC: **A01N 31/08** (2006.01), **A01N 25/02** (2006.01), **A01N 25/30** (2006.01), **A01P 1/00** (2006.01),
A01P 21/00 (2006.01), **C05G 3/02** (2006.01)

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic database(s) consulted during the international search (name of database(s) and, where practicable, search terms used)

Database: Questel-Orbit

Search Terms: [thymol, IPMP, thyme, thymus, T. vulgaris, thymox, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-phenol, 5-methyl-2-isopropyl-1-phenol, 2-isopropyl-5-methylphenol, 89-83-8], [carvacrol, cymophenol, oregano, origanum, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-phenol, 5-isopropyl-o-cresol, 5-isopropyl-2-methylphenol, 499-75-2], [surfactant, surface active, surface-active], [solvent], [water, aqueous], [plant, fruit, vegetable, cereal, seed, soil]

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X Y	WO2014151449A1 (LI, J. et al.) 25 September 2014 (25-09-2014) whole document	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CA2720738C (DAIGLE, F. et al.) 07 October 2014 (07-10-2014) whole document, with special attention to p.4 (lines 8-9), p.5 (lines 19-29), p.6 (lines 2-4), p.10 (line 9)-p.11 (line 30), p.12 (lines 12-20)	1-8, 12 9-11
X Y	CA2326655A1 (TOMARCHIO, V. et al.) 21 October 1999 (21-10-1999) p.5 (lines 22, 24, 26, 27, 29-30, 34), p.6 (lines 1, 4, 8-12), p.7 (lines 4-9), p.11 (line 26) - p.17 (line 9), p.19 (lines 16-36), pp.24-25	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CN103999851A (HAO, C. et al.) 27 August 2014 (27-08-2014) English language translation as provided by Questel-Orbit	1-7, 10, 12 8, 9, 11

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* "A" "E" "L" "O" "P"	Special categories of cited documents: document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"T" "X" "Y" "&"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art document member of the same patent family
--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--

Date of the actual completion of the international search
19 April 2016 (19-04-2016)

Date of mailing of the international search report
06 May 2016 (06-05-2016)

Name and mailing address of the ISA/CA
Canadian Intellectual Property Office
Place du Portage I, C114 - 1st Floor, Box PCT
50 Victoria Street
Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0C9
Facsimile No.: 819-953-2476

Authorized officer

Charles Barabé (819) 639-6962

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2016/050138

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X Y	US5403587A (McCUE, K. et al.) 4 April 1995 (04-04-1995) column 1 (line 62)- column 2 (line 5), column 2 (lines 25-34 and 51-58), column 2 (line 67)-column 3 (line 37), column 3 (line 46)-column 4 (line 45)	1-8, 12 9-11
X Y	WO03037270A2 (WILLARD, D. et al.) 8 May 2003 (08-05-2003) p.3 (line 22) – p.4 (line 4), p.4 (lines 8-13), p.5 (lines 8-17), p.6 (lines 8, 16, 17, 19-20), p.7 (lines 12-14), p.7 (line 20) – p.11 (line 17), p.13	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	WO2007133934A1 (OCHOMOGO, M. et al.) 22 November 2007 (22-11-2007) paragraphs [003], [0010], [0023], [0024], [0026], [0037], [0038]	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	WO0184936A1 (DEATH, S. et al.) 15 November 2001 (15-11-2001) p.2 (lines 14-20), p.3 (line 10)-p.4 (line 12)	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CA2371925A1 (TAYLOR, T. et al.) 28 December 2000 (28-12-2000) p.9 (lines 29)-p.10 (line 2), p.11 (lines 1-22), p.29 (lines 1-4)	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CA2441730A1 (KONISHI, G. et al.) 10 October 2002 (10-10-2002) p.1 (lines 20-28), p.8 (lines 30)-p.9 (line 23)	1-7, 12 8-11

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/CA2016/050138

Patent Document Cited in Search Report	Publication Date	Patent Family Member(s)	Publication Date
WO2014151449A1	25 Sept 2014 (25-09-2014)	SG11201507867RA US2016007594A1	29 October 2015 (29-10-2015) 14 January 2016 (14-01-2016)
CA2720738C	07 October 2014 (07-10-2014)	CA2720738A1 AU2009235913A1 AU2009235913B2 BRPI0911317A2 CN102083307A CN105076120A CO6311054A2 EP2273875A1 EP2273875A4 JP2011516504A JP5553363B2 KR20110019359A US2010034907A1 US8691292B2 US2014142197A1 WO2009124392A1	15 October 2009 (15-10-2009) 15 October 2009 (15-10-2009) 10 April 2014 (10-04-2014) 28 July 2015 (28-07-2015) 01 June 2011 (01-06-2011) 25 November 2015 (25-11-2015) 22 August 2011 (22-08-2011) 19 January 2011 (19-01-2011) 24 April 2013 (24-04-2013) 26 May 2011 (26-05-2011) 16 July 2014 (16-07-2014) 25 February 2011 (25-02-2011) 11 February 2010 (11-02-2010) 08 April 2014 (08-04-2014) 22 May 2014 (22-05-2014) 15 October 2009 (15-10-2009)
CA2326655A1	21 October 1999 (21-10-1999)	CA2326655C AR018844A1 AU2951299A BR9909490A CO5050310A1 EP0948892A1 JP2002511391A MA24837A1 TR200002857T2 US6841090B1 WO9952360A1	31 August 2004 (31-08-2004) 12 December 2001 (12-12-2001) 01 November 1999 (01-11-1999) 12 December 2000 (12-12-2000) 27 June 2001 (27-06-2001) 13 October 1999 (13-10-1999) 16 April 2002 (16-04-2002) 31 December 1999 (31-12-1999) 22 January 2001 (22-01-2001) 11 January 2005 (11-01-2005) 21 October 1999 (21-10-1999)
CN103999851A	27 August 2014 (27-08-2014)	None	
US5403587A	04 April 1995 (04-04-1995)	None	
WO03037270A2	08 May 2003 (08-05-2003)	WO03037270A3 AU2002348122A1 EP1450759A2 US2003083212A1 US6884763B2	13 November 2003 (13-11-2003) 12 May 2003 (12-05-2003) 01 September 2004 (01-09-2004) 01 May 2003 (01-05-2003) 26 April 2005 (26-04-2005)
WO2007133934A1	22 Nov 2007 (22-11-2007)	WO2007133934A8	21 August 2008 (21-08-2008)
WO0184936A1	15 Nov 2001 (15-11-2001)	AT313262T AU4907800A CA2406558A1 DE60025045D1 DE60025045T2 EP1278420A1 EP1278420B1 US6346281B1 US2002068101A1 US6846498B2	15 January 2006 (15-01-2006) 20 November 2001 (20-11-2001) 15 November 2001 (15-11-2001) 26 January 2006 (26-01-2006) 03 August 2006 (03-08-2006) 29 January 2003 (29-01-2003) 21 December 2005 (21-12-2005) 12 February 2002 (12-02-2002) 06 June 2002 (06-06-2002) 25 January 2005 (25-01-2005)
CA2371925A1	28 Dec 2000 (28-12-2000)	CA2371925C AR024874A1 AR044721A1	17 February 2009 (17-02-2009) 30 October 2002 (30-10-2002) 05 October 2005 (05-10-2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2016/050138

		AU777059B2	30 September 2004 (30-09-2004)
		AU5471000A	09 January 2001 (09-01-2001)
		AU5472000A	09 January 2001 (09-01-2001)
		AU2003247720A1	23 January 2004 (23-01-2004)
		AU2003247720B2	26 March 2009 (26-03-2009)
		BR0011860A	30 April 2002 (30-04-2002)
		CA2491670A1	15 January 2004 (15-01-2004)
		CN1553796A	08 December 2004 (08-12-2004)
		CN1289051C	13 December 2006 (13-12-2006)
		EP1191843A2	03 April 2002 (03-04-2002)
		EP1521569A1	13 April 2005 (13-04-2005)
		GT200000106A	21 December 2001 (21-12-2001)
		GT200000108A	21 December 2001 (21-12-2001)
		JP2003502353A	21 January 2003 (21-01-2003)
		JP2006502987A	26 January 2006 (26-01-2006)
		MXPA01013312A	04 September 2003 (04-09-2003)
		MXPA05000473A	23 March 2005 (23-03-2005)
		MY122621A	29 April 2006 (29-04-2006)
		RU2004107901A	20 March 2005 (20-03-2005)
		RU2272612C2	27 March 2006 (27-03-2006)
		TW546149B	11 August 2003 (11-08-2003)
		TWI284020B	21 July 2007 (21-07-2007)
		US6107261A	22 August 2000 (22-08-2000)
		US6136771A	24 October 2000 (24-10-2000)
		US6204230B1	20 March 2001 (20-03-2001)
		US6451748B1	17 September 2002 (17-09-2002)
		US2003125224A1	03 July 2003 (03-07-2003)
		US6861397B2	01 March 2005 (01-03-2005)
		WO0078141A1	28 December 2000 (28-12-2000)
		WO0078275A2	28 December 2000 (28-12-2000)
		WO0078275A3	27 September 2001 (27-09-2001)
		WO2004004677A1	15 January 2004 (15-01-2004)
CA2441730A1	10 October 2002 (10-10-2002)	CA2441730C	18 November 2008 (18-11-2008)
		AR035803A1	14 July 2004 (14-07-2004)
		MXPA03008869A	24 May 2004 (24-05-2004)
		US2003069317A1	10 April 2003 (10-04-2003)
		US6977082B2	20 December 2005 (20-12-2005)
		WO02078667A1	10 October 2002 (10-10-2002)

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter II of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)
(PCT Article 36 and Rule 70)

Benoît & Côté

Reçu le 31 MARS 2017

Applicant's or agent's file reference P2673PC00	FOR FURTHER ACTION	See Form PCT/IPEA/416
International application No. PCT/CA2016/050138	International filing date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 16 February 2016 (16-02-2016)	Priority date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 16 February 2015 (16-02-2015)
International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC IPC: <i>A01N 31/08</i> (2006.01), <i>A01N 25/02</i> (2006.01), <i>A01N 25/30</i> (2006.01), <i>A01P 1/00</i> (2006.01), <i>A01P 21/00</i> (2006.01), <i>C05G 3/02</i> (2006.01)		
Applicant LABORATOIRE M2		
1. This report is the international preliminary examination report, established by this International Preliminary Examining Authority under Article 35 and transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36. 2. This REPORT consists of a total of <u>5</u> sheets, including this cover sheet. 3. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, comprising: a. ☒ (<i>sent to the applicant and to the International Bureau</i>) a total of <u>26</u> sheets, as follows: ☒ sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and/or sheets containing rectifications authorized by this Authority, unless those sheets were superseded or cancelled, and any accompanying letters (see Rules 46.5, 66.8, 70.16, 91.2, and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions). ☐ sheets containing rectifications, where the decision was made by this Authority not to take them into account because they were not authorized by or notified to this Authority at the time when this Authority began to draw up this report, and any accompanying letters (Rules 66.4bis, 70.2(e), 70.16 and 91.2). ☐ superseded sheets and any accompanying letters, where this Authority either considers that the superseding sheets contain an amendment that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed, or the superseding sheets were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in item 4 of Box No. I and the Supplemental Box (see Rule 70.16(b)). b. ☐ (<i>sent to the International Bureau only</i>) a total of (indicate type and number of electronic carrier(s)) containing a sequence listing, in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file, as indicated in the Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing (see paragraph 3ter of Annex C of the Administrative Instructions). 4. This report contains indications relating to the following items: ☒ Box No. I Basis of the report ☐ Box No. II Priority ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application		
Date of submission of the demand 22 June 2016 (22-06-2016)	Date of completion of this report 28 March 2017 (28-03-2017)	
Name and mailing address of the IPEA/CA Canadian Intellectual Property Office Place du Portage I, C114 - 1st Floor, Box PCT 50 Victoria Street Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0C9 Facsimile No.: 819-953-2476	Authorized officer Charles Barabé (819) 639-6962	

Box No. I Basis of the report

1. With regard to the **language**, this report is based on:
- ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed.
- ☐ translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of:
- ☐ international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).
- ☐ publication of the international application (Rule 12.4(a)).
- ☐ international preliminary examination (Rules 55.2(a) and/or 55.3(a) and (b)).
2. With regard to the **elements** of the international application, this report is based on (*replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report*):
- ☐ the international application as originally filed/furnished, or
- ☒ the description: pages 1-90 _____ as originally filed/furnished.
- pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____
- pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____
- ☒ the claims: pages _____ as originally filed/furnished.
- pages* _____ as amended (together with any statement) under Article 19
- pages* 91-101 _____ received by this Authority on 22 June 2016 (22-06-2016)
- ☒ the drawings: pages 1/9 - 9/9 _____ as originally filed/furnished
- pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____
- pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____
- ☐ a sequence listing - see Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing.
3. ☐ The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:
- ☐ the description, pages _____
- ☐ the claims, Nos. _____
- ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs. _____
- ☐ the sequence listing (specify): _____
4. ☐ This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments annexed to this report and listed below had not been made, since either they are considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, or they were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rules 70.2(c) and (c-bis)):
- ☐ the description, pages _____
- ☐ the claims, Nos. _____
- ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs _____
- ☐ the sequence listing (specify): _____
5. ☐ This report has been established:
- ☐ taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rules 66.1(d-bis) and 70.2(e)).
- ☐ without taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91(Rules 66.4bis and 70.2(e)).
6. With regard to top-up searches (Rules 66.1ter and 70.2(f)):
- ☒ A top-up search was carried out by this Authority on 10 January 2017 (10-01-2017)
- ☐ Additional relevant documents have been discovered during the top-up search
- ☐ No top-up search was carried out by this Authority because it would serve no useful purpose.
7. ☐ Supplementary international search report(s) from Authority(ies) _____
- has/have been received and taken into account in establishing this report (Rule 45bis.8(b) and (c)).
- * If item 4 applies, some or all of those sheets may be marked "superseded."

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement**1. Statement**

Novelty (N)	Claims 1-69	YES
	Claims NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims 1-69	YES
	Claims NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims 1-69	YES
	Claims NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations (Rule 70.7)

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: WO2014151449A1, 25 September 2014 (25-09-2014)

D2: CA2720738C, 07 October 2014 (07-10-2014)

D3: CA2326655A1, 21 October 1999 (21-10-1999)

D4: CN103999851A, 27 August 2014 (27-08-2014)

D5: US5403587A, 04 April 1995 (04-04-1995)

D6: WO03037270A2, 08 May 2003 (08-05-2003)

D7: WO2007133934A1, 22 November 2007 (22-11-2007)

D8: WO0184936A1, 15 November 2001 (15-11-2001)

D9: CA2371925A1, 28 December 2000 (28-12-2000)

D10: CA2441730A1, 10 October 2002 (10-10-2002)

The instant application relates to methods for the control of pests or for regulating the growth of a plant through contacting plants, their seeds, or soils in which they grow with compositions in which the phenolic compound thymol or carvacrol is solubilized or dispersed in water through the addition of a surfactant and a solvent. In certain embodiments is also comprised a further pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

Novelty and Inventive Step - PCT Articles 33(2) and 33(3)

Stable aqueous formulations of the essential oil antimicrobial actives thymol and carvacrol have been previously disclosed, such stable aqueous formulations being attained through the addition of a surfactant and a solvent. However, none of prior art references D1-D10 teach the application of compositions of thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, and a solvent upon plants, their seeds, or soil in which they grow. It would not have been readily foreseen that such compositions upon plants would effectively control pests thereupon as well as regulate their growth. Method claims 1-69 thus meet the requirements of novelty and inventiveness under PCT Articles 33(2) and 33(3).

The aforementioned documents D1-D10 are considered to be relevant with regard to the subject-matter of the present application, and to be representative of the state of the art:

D1 discloses antimicrobial formulations comprising:

- 0.005-40 wt.% of an active component of which is a monoterpenoid. Thymol and carvacrol are specifically mentioned;
- 0.0015-0.01 wt.% of a nonionic or anionic surfactant;
- 0.2-75 wt.% of an organic co-solvent; and
- water.

Further ingredients may be present in the formulations. The formulations based on natural antimicrobial products have improved stability and water miscibility and find use as fruit and vegetable sprays [Reference is made to page 4 (lines 16-18)].

See Supplemental Box

Box No. VIII**Certain observations on the international application**

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

The statement found on page 90, paragraph [111] of the description does not comply with PCT Article 6. This is a general statement which implies that the extent of protection may be expanded in some vague and imprecise way.

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.

Continuation of: **Box. V**

Documents D2 through D10 disclose compositions comprising each of the components of the present composition, that is the phenolic antimicrobial compound thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, a solvent, and water, and in overlapping proportions and amounts. Said compositions overcome the difficulty encountered in attempting to solubilize hydrophobic essential oils in water.

The subject matter in the present application is differentiated from that in the closest prior art reference D1, and the remainder of D2-D10, through the method step limitation that the plants, their seeds, or soils in which they grow are to be contacted with a composition of thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, and a solvent. This contacting step provides the control of pests upon plants and/or regulates the growth of the plant. Comparatively, document D1 only mentions fruits and vegetables in passing as embodiments of food which its antimicrobial formulations could disinfect. There is effectively no teaching therein of the antimicrobial formulations being amenable to being applied to plants, and thus no reason to presume the formulations would not be detrimental thereto.

The subject matter of claims 1-69 is recognized as being both novel and inventive, and thus as complying with PCT Articles 33(2) and 33(3).

Industrial Applicability – PCT Article 33(4)

The subject-matter of claims 1-69 is directed to methods wherein plants, their seeds, or soils in which they grow are contacted with compositions comprising thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, and a solvent so as to control pests and/or regulate the growth of a plant. Having concrete application, the subject-matter of claims 1-69 is considered to be industrially applicable and thus complies with the requirements of PCT Article 33(4).

Mathieu Miron
J 514 658 4844 #202
mathieu@benoit-cote.com

June 22, 2016

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS
Canadian Receiving Office
Box PCT
Gatineau - Québec - K1A 0C9
CANADA



Dear Sir:

Re : PCT/CA2016/050138
Title : COMPOSITION FOR USE AS PESTICIDE, FERTILIZER, OR BOTH, AND USES
THEREOF
Owner: LABORATOIRE M2
Our Ref : P2673PC00

A Demand is being filed concurrently.

In response to the Written Opinion dated April 27, 2016, the set of claims currently on file has been amended. Annotated pages showing the amendments are also provided herewith for the examiner's convenience.

Claims

Please replace pages containing claims 1 through 48 currently on record with the enclosed replacement pages bearing amended and/or renumbered claims 1 through 69 submitted herewith.

- REMARKS -

Claims 1 to 69 are now in the application

#800-1550, Metcalfe, Montreal (QC)
Canada H3A 1X6
☎ 514-658-4844 ☎ 514-448-4607

3364 West 1st Avenue, Vancouver (BC)
Canada V6R 1G4
☎ 778-996-6764 ☎ 514-448-4607

www.benoit-cote.com

- 2 -

Article 33(2) and 33(3) PCT – Novelty and Inventive step

The Examiner has rejected claims 1-8, 10 and 12 as being anticipated by any one of D1 to D10. The Examiner has also rejected claims 9 and 11 as lacking an inventive step having regards to any one of the D1 to D10 references. Indeed, the Examiner is of the view that while none of D1 to D10 provide for the additional presence of a fertilizer or a plant growth regulator in their compositions, the skilled person in the art would have readily contemplated incorporating such ingredients. These rejections have been considered and reconsideration by the Examiner is respectfully requested on the following grounds.

The claims have been amended as follows:

The preamble of claim 13 currently on file has now been combined into amended claim 1 submitted herewith. Claim 13 has been deleted. Claim 1 now reads as a method claim based on original claim 13, which was considered novel and inventive by the Examiner.

Claims 26 and 38 (now claim 25 and 48) have been amended to introduce the subject matter of claim 1 with respect to the composition. Also, the subject matter of claims 2 to 12 has been reproduced as dependent claims 26 to 36 (dependent upon claim 25) and 49 to 59 (dependent upon claim 48). No new matter has been introduced by these amendments.

The remaining claims have been renumbered and their dependencies adjusted accordingly.

The Applicant respectfully submits that the subject matter of claims 1 to 69 as currently amended is based on subject matter which is considered novel, inventive and industrially applicable by the Examiner. It is respectfully submitted that these claims are therefore patentable.

In view of the above amendments and arguments, the invention as presently claimed is therefore patentable.

Reconsideration by the Examiner and withdrawal of these rejections is therefore respectfully requested.

Clerical errors

The Examiner has identified clerical errors in claims 9 and 11. These objections have been considered and reconsideration by the Examiner is respectfully requested on the following grounds.

Claim 9 has been amended to refer to “*a cover crop*” (singular).

Claim 11 has been amended to refer to “*benzyladenine*”, as suggested by the Examiner.

- 3 -

Article 6 PCT

The Examiner has rejected claims 1, 6-8, 14, 19, 20, 27, 32, 33, 39, 44 and 45 as being unclear. These rejections have been considered and reconsideration by the Examiner is respectfully requested on the following grounds.

Regarding claims 1, 14, 27 and 39, the terminology "*said phenolic compound*" has been replaced by "*said at least one antimicrobial compound*". Support for this amendment can be found in step a) of each of these claims. Corresponding language is also used in current claims 25 and 48.

Regarding claims 6, 7, 19, 20, 32, 33, 44 and 45, the expression "*said formulation*" in each of these claims has been replaced with "*said composition*", to provide proper antecedent basis.

Regarding claim 8, the Examiner alleges that it is unclear to refer to "*said pesticide*" since the base claim refers to both "*a pesticide composition*" and "*a pesticide*" (in the supplement). This rejection has been considered and claim 8 has been amended to recite "... *wherein said pesticide in said supplement is ...*"

Claim 8 has also been amended to recite "*an insect growth regulator*", and a comma after "*regulator*". Support for the term "*insect growth regulator*" can be found in table 1, page 51, second to last item of the table. No new matter has been introduced by this amendment.

Regarding the rejection of claims 11 and 37, the conjunction "and" has been added before the last item of the enumeration of claim 11 and 37 (now claim 47).

Claims 18-20, 32-33 and 44-45 are rejected for being compositions claims dependent upon methods claims. This rejection has been considered and these claims have been amended to recite method claims.

Regarding the rejection of claim 47, the term "kumara" has been deleted and the claim has been amended to recite "*wherein said tuber is chosen from any one of a potato, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, or a dahilia*", as each element are alternative to one another.

In view of the above amendments, reconsideration by the Examiner and withdrawal of these rejections is respectfully requested.

Lastly, regarding the rejection of the statement on page 90, paragraph [111] of the specification, the Applicant elects to maintain this statement in the present application in view of national phases in countries where such statements are allowed.

Voluntary amendment

Claim 9 has been amended to deleted the term "*fertilizer*" in the expression "... *wherein said fertilizer is chosen from ~~fertilizer~~ an inorganic ...*"

- 4 -

Claim 20 has been amended to refer to "*a fungus*", "*a bacterium*", "*a larva*" and "*an alga*" (each singular).

No new matter has been introduced by these amendments.

In view of the above, the claims on file are now believed to be in condition for allowance, and prompt and favorable action is respectfully requested.

We look forward to a revised Opinion confirming that the revised claim set submitted herewith complies with the relevant articles of the PCT and are novel and inventive over the identified prior art.

Respectfully submitted,

LABORATOIRE M2



Mathieu Miron
Patent Agent

/AD

Encl. - Amended claims (clean and annotated version)
 - Demand

P208PC

ANNOTATED

1. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a composition ~~A composition for regulating plant growth and/or control pests, the composition comprising:~~

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial ~~phenolic~~ compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

2. The method ~~composition~~ of claim 1, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

3. The method ~~composition~~ of claim 1, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4. The method ~~composition~~ of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

5. The method ~~composition~~ of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

ANNOTATED

6. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said formulation composition.

7. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition~~formulation~~.

8. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

9. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from ~~fertilizers~~—an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crops, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

10. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

11. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 10, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and ben[[a]]zyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

ANNOTATED

12. The method composition of any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

~~13. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of the composition of any one of claims 1 to 12 to control said pest.~~

1413. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

1514. The method of claim 1413, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

1615. The method of claim 1413, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

1716. The method of any one of claims 14-13 to 1615, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

ANNOTATED

~~1817~~. The method composition of any one of claims ~~14-13~~ to ~~1615~~, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

~~1918~~. The method composition of any one of claims ~~14-13~~ to ~~1817~~, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition~~formulation~~.

~~2019~~. The method composition of any one of claims ~~14-13~~ to ~~1918~~, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition~~formulation~~.

~~2120~~. The method of any one of claims ~~13-14~~ to ~~2019~~, wherein said pest is chosen from an insect, a nematode, a fungifungus, ~~a bacteriaa~~ bacterium, a ~~larva~~larva, a plant, an animal, a virus, a parasite, a gastropod, an arthropod, a snail, a slug, ~~an algaean~~ alga, or combinations thereof.

~~2221~~. The method of claim ~~2120~~, wherein said plant is a weed.

~~2322~~. The method of claim ~~2120~~, wherein said arthropod is a mite.

~~2423~~. The method of claim ~~2120~~, wherein said insect is a moth.

~~2524~~. The method of claim ~~2120~~, wherein said bacteria is chosen from an *E. Amylovora*, an *E. coli* or a combination thereof.

~~2625~~. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;

ANNOTATED

- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof according to any one of claims 1 to 12.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

27. The method of claim 25, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

28. The method of any one of claims 25 to 27, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

29. The method of any one of claims 25 to 28, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

30. The method of any one of claims 25 to 29, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

31. The method of any one of claims 25 to 30, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

ANNOTATED

32. The method of any one of claims 25 to 31, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

33. The method of any one of claims 25 to 32, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

34. The method of any one of claims 25 to 33, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

35. The method of any one of claims 25 to 34, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

36. The method of any one of claims 25 to 35, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

ANNOTATED

2737. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

2838. The method of claim 2737, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

2939. The method of claim 2737, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

3040. The method of any one of claims 27-37 to 2939, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

3141. The method of any one of claims 27-37 to 2939, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

3242. The method composition of any one of claims 27-37 to 3141, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition ~~formulation~~.

3343. The method composition of any one of claims 27-37 to 3242, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition ~~formulation~~.

ANNOTATED

3444. The method of any one of claims 26-37 to 3343, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

3545. The method of any one of claims 26-37 to 3444, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

3646. The method of any one of claims 26-37 to 3444, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of healthy plants.

3747. The method according to any one of claims 26-37 to 3646, wherein said plant is chosen from a banana plant, an apple tree, a pear tree, a potato plant, a rice plant, a coffea plant, a citrus tree, an onion, ginseng, soy, a weed, a tomato plant.

3848. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof according to any one of claims 1 to 12.

ANNOTATED

49. The method of claim 48, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

50. The method of claim 48, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

51. The method of any one of claims 48 to 50, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

52. The method of any one of claims 48 to 51, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

53. The method of any one of claims 48 to 52, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

54. The method of any one of claims 48 to 53, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

55. The method of any one of claims 48 to 54, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

56. The method of any one of claims 48 to 55, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a

ANNOTATED

phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

57. The method of any one of claims 48 to 56, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

58. The method of any one of claims 48 to 57, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

59. The method of any one of claims 48 to 58, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

3960. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

ANNOTATED

4061. The method of claim ~~39~~60, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

4162. The method of claim ~~60~~39, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4263. The method of any one of claims ~~60 39~~-to ~~41~~62, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

4364. The method of any one of claims ~~60 39~~-to ~~42~~63, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

4465. The ~~method composition~~ of any one of claims ~~60 39~~-to ~~43~~64, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said ~~composition~~formulation.

4566. The ~~method composition~~ of any one of claims ~~60 39~~-to ~~43~~65, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said ~~composition~~formulation.

4667. The method of any one of claims ~~60 38~~-to ~~45~~66, wherein said seed is a tuber.

4768. The method of claim ~~46~~67, wherein said tuber is chosen from any one of a potato ~~(kumara)~~, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, ~~and-or~~ a dahilia.

4869. The method of any one of claims ~~60 38~~-to ~~47~~68, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the length of a tuber sprout.

1. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4. The method of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

5. The method of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

6. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.
7. The method of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.
8. The method of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.
9. The method of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.
10. The method of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.
11. The method of any one of claims 1 to 10, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

12. The method of any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

13. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

15. The method of claim 13, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

16. The method of any one of claims 13 to 15, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

17. The method of any one of claims 13 to 15, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

18. The method of any one of claims 13 to 17, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

19. The method of any one of claims 13 to 18, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

20. The method of any one of claims 14 to 19, wherein said pest is chosen from an insect, a nematode, a fungus, a bacterium, a larva, a plant, an animal, a virus, a parasite, a gastropod, an arthropod, a snail, a slug, an alga, or combinations thereof.

21. The method of claim 20, wherein said plant is a weed.

22. The method of claim 20, wherein said arthropod is a mite.

23. The method of claim 20, wherein said insect is a moth.

24. The method of claim 20, wherein said bacteria is chosen from an *E. Amylovora*, an *E. coli* or a combination thereof.

25. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

27. The method of claim 25, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

28. The method of any one of claims 25 to 27, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

29. The method of any one of claims 25 to 28, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

30. The method of any one of claims 25 to 29, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

31. The method of any one of claims 25 to 30, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

32. The method of any one of claims 25 to 31, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

33. The method of any one of claims 25 to 32, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

34. The method of any one of claims 25 to 33, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

35. The method of any one of claims 25 to 34, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

36. The method of any one of claims 25 to 35, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

37. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;

- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

38. The method of claim 37, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

39. The method of claim 37, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

40. The method of any one of claims 37 to 39, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

41. The method of any one of claims 37 to 39, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

42. The method of any one of claims 37 to 41, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

43. The method of any one of claims 37 to 42, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

44. The method of any one of claims 37 to 43, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

45. The method of any one of claims 37 to 44, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

46. The method of any one of claims 37 to 44, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of healthy plants.

47. The method according to any one of claims 37 to 46, wherein said plant is chosen from a banana plant, an apple tree, a pear tree, a potato plant, a rice plant, a coffea plant, a citrus tree, an onion, ginseng, soy, a weed, and a tomato plant.

48. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

49. The method of claim 48, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

50. The method of claim 48, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

51. The method of any one of claims 48 to 50, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

52. The method of any one of claims 48 to 51, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

53. The method of any one of claims 48 to 52, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

54. The method of any one of claims 48 to 53, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

55. The method of any one of claims 48 to 54, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

56. The method of any one of claims 48 to 55, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

57. The method of any one of claims 48 to 56, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a

fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

58. The method of any one of claims 48 to 57, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberellic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

59. The method of any one of claims 48 to 58, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

60. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

61. The method of claim 60, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

62. The method of claim 60, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

63. The method of any one of claims 60 to 62, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

64. The method of any one of claims 60 to 63, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

65. The method of any one of claims 60 to 64, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

66. The method of any one of claims 60 to 65, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

67. The method of any one of claims 60 to 66, wherein said seed is a tuber.

68. The method of claim 67, wherein said tuber is chosen from any one of a potato, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, or a dahilia.

69. The method of any one of claims 60 to 68, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the length of a tuber sprout.

BENOÎT & CÔTÉ

Mathieu Miron
J 514 658 4844 #202
mathieu@benoit-cote.com

June 22, 2016

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS
Canadian Receiving Office
Box PCT
Gatineau - Québec - K1A 0C9
CANADA

Dear Sir:

Re : PCT/CA2016/050138
Title : COMPOSITION FOR USE AS PESTICIDE, FERTILIZER, OR BOTH, AND USES
THEREOF
Owner: LABORATOIRE M2
Our Ref : P2673PC00

A Demand is being filed concurrently.

In response to the Written Opinion dated April 27, 2016, the set of claims currently on file has been amended. Annotated pages showing the amendments are also provided herewith for the examiner's convenience.

Claims

Please replace pages containing claims 1 through 48 currently on record with the enclosed replacement pages bearing amended and/or renumbered claims 1 through 69 submitted herewith.

- REMARKS -

Claims 1 to 69 are now in the application

#800-1550, Metcalfe, Montreal (QC)
Canada H3A 1X6
☎ 514-658-4844 ☎ 514-448-4607

3364 West 1st Avenue, Vancouver (BC)
Canada V6R 1G4
☎ 778-996-6764 ☎ 514-448-4607

www.benoit-cote.com

Article 33(2) and 33(3) PCT – Novelty and Inventive step

The Examiner has rejected claims 1-8, 10 and 12 as being anticipated by any one of D1 to D10. The Examiner has also rejected claims 9 and 11 as lacking an inventive step having regards to any one of the D1 to D10 references. Indeed, the Examiner is of the view that while none of D1 to D10 provide for the additional presence of a fertilizer or a plant growth regulator in their compositions, the skilled person in the art would have readily contemplated incorporating such ingredients. These rejections have been considered and reconsideration by the Examiner is respectfully requested on the following grounds.

The claims have been amended as follows:

The preamble of claim 13 currently on file has now been combined into amended claim 1 submitted herewith. Claim 13 has been deleted. Claim 1 now reads as a method claim based on original claim 13, which was considered novel and inventive by the Examiner.

Claims 26 and 38 (now claim 25 and 48) have been amended to introduce the subject matter of claim 1 with respect to the composition. Also, the subject matter of claims 2 to 12 has been reproduced as dependent claims 26 to 36 (dependent upon claim 25) and 49 to 59 (dependent upon claim 48). No new matter has been introduced by these amendments.

The remaining claims have been renumbered and their dependencies adjusted accordingly.

The Applicant respectfully submits that the subject matter of claims 1 to 69 as currently amended is based on subject matter which is considered novel, inventive and industrially applicable by the Examiner. It is respectfully submitted that these claims are therefore patentable.

In view of the above amendments and arguments, the invention as presently claimed is therefore patentable.

Reconsideration by the Examiner and withdrawal of these rejections is therefore respectfully requested.

Clerical errors

The Examiner has identified clerical errors in claims 9 and 11. These objections have been considered and reconsideration by the Examiner is respectfully requested on the following grounds.

Claim 9 has been amended to refer to "*a cover crop*" (singular).

Claim 11 has been amended to refer to "*benzyladenine*", as suggested by the Examiner.

Article 6 PCT

The Examiner has rejected claims 1, 6-8, 14, 19, 20, 27, 32, 33, 39, 44 and 45 as being unclear. These rejections have been considered and reconsideration by the Examiner is respectfully requested on the following grounds.

Regarding claims 1, 14, 27 and 39, the terminology "*said phenolic compound*" has been replaced by "*said at least one antimicrobial compound*". Support for this amendment can be found in step a) of each of these claims. Corresponding language is also used in current claims 25 and 48.

Regarding claims 6, 7, 19, 20, 32, 33, 44 and 45, the expression "*said formulation*" in each of these claims has been replaced with "*said composition*", to provide proper antecedent basis.

Regarding claim 8, the Examiner alleges that it is unclear to refer to "*said pesticide*" since the base claim refers to both "*a pesticide composition*" and "*a pesticide*" (in the supplement). This rejection has been considered and claim 8 has been amended to recite "... *wherein said pesticide in said supplement is ...*"

Claim 8 has also been amended to recite "*an insect growth regulator*", and a comma after "*regulator*". Support for the term "*insect growth regulator*" can be found in table 1, page 51, second to last item of the table. No new matter has been introduced by this amendment.

Regarding the rejection of claims 11 and 37, the conjunction "and" has been added before the last item of the enumeration of claim 11 and 37 (now claim 47).

Claims 18-20, 32-33 and 44-45 are rejected for being compositions claims dependent upon methods claims. This rejection has been considered and these claims have been amended to recite method claims.

Regarding the rejection of claim 47, the term "kumara" has been deleted and the claim has been amended to recite "*wherein said tuber is chosen from any one of a potato, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, or a dahilia*", as each element are alternative to one another.

In view of the above amendments, reconsideration by the Examiner and withdrawal of these rejections is respectfully requested.

Lastly, regarding the rejection of the statement on page 90, paragraph [111] of the specification, the Applicant elects to maintain this statement in the present application in view of national phases in countries where such statements are allowed.

Voluntary amendment

Claim 9 has been amended to deleted the term "*fertilizer*" in the expression "... *wherein said fertilizer is chosen from ~~fertilizer~~ an inorganic ...*"

Claim 20 has been amended to refer to "*a fungus*", "*a bacterium*", "*a larva*" and "*an alga*" (each singular).

No new matter has been introduced by these amendments.

In view of the above, the claims on file are now believed to be in condition for allowance, and prompt and favorable action is respectfully requested.

We look forward to a revised Opinion confirming that the revised claim set submitted herewith complies with the relevant articles of the PCT and are novel and inventive over the identified prior art.

Respectfully submitted,

LABORATOIRE M2



Mathieu Miron
Patent Agent

/AD

Encl. - Amended claims (clean and annotated version)
 - Demand

P208PC

IPEA/ CA _____

CHAPTER II

under Article 31 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty:
The undersigned requests that the international application specified below be the subject of
international preliminary examination according to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

For International Preliminary Examining Authority use only	
Identification of IPEA	Date of receipt of DEMAND
Box No. I IDENTIFICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION	
Applicant's or agent's file reference P2673PC00	
International application No. PCT/CA2016/050138	International filing date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 16 February 2016 (16/02/2016)
(Earliest) Priority date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 16 February 2015 (16/02/2015)	
Title of invention COMPOSITION FOR USE AS PESTICIDE, FERTILIZER, OR BOTH, AND USES THEREOF	
Box No. II APPLICANT(S)	
Name and address: (<i>Family name followed by given name; for a legal entity, full official designation. The address must include postal code and name of country.</i>) LABORATOIRE M2 4005-A, rue de la Garlock Sherbrooke, Quebec, J1L 1W9 Canada	Telephone No. Facsimile No. Applicant's registration No. with the Office
E-mail authorization: Marking one of the check-boxes below authorizes the International Bureau and the International Preliminary Examining Authority to use the e-mail address indicated in this Box to send notifications issued in respect of this international application if those offices are willing to do so. ☐ as advance copies followed by paper notifications; or ☒ exclusively in electronic form (no paper notifications will be sent). E-mail address: docket@benoit-cote.com	
State (<i>that is, country</i>) of nationality:	State (<i>that is, country</i>) of residence:
Name and address: (<i>Family name followed by given name; for a legal entity, full official designation. The address must include postal code and name of country.</i>)	
State (<i>that is, country</i>) of nationality:	State (<i>that is, country</i>) of residence:
☐ Further applicants are indicated on a continuation sheet.	

Box No. III AGENT OR COMMON REPRESENTATIVE; OR ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

The following person is ☒ agent ☐ common representative
 and ☒ has been appointed earlier and represents the applicant(s) also for international preliminary examination.
☐ is hereby appointed and any earlier appointment of (an) agent(s)/common representative is hereby revoked.
☐ is hereby appointed, specifically for the procedure before the International Preliminary Examining Authority, in addition to the agent(s)/common representative appointed earlier.

Name and address: *(Family name followed by given name; for a legal entity, full official designation.
The address must include postal code and name of country.)*

Mathieu Miron
 BENOIT & COTE INC.
 880 - 1550 Melcalfe
 Montréal, Québec H3A 1X6
 Canada

Telephone No.

514-658-4844

Facsimile No.

514-448-4607

Agent's registration No. with the Office

11754

E-mail authorization: Marking one of the check-boxes below authorizes the International Bureau and the International Preliminary Examining Authority to use the e-mail address indicated in this Box to send notifications issued in respect of this international application if those offices are willing to do so.

☐ as advance copies followed by paper notifications; or ☒ exclusively in electronic form (no paper notifications will be sent).
 E-mail address: mathieu@benoit-cote.com

☐ **Address for correspondence:** Mark this check-box where no agent or common representative is/has been appointed and the space above is used instead to indicate a special address to which correspondence should be sent.

Box No. IV BASIS FOR INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**Statement concerning amendments:***

1. The applicant wishes the international preliminary examination to start on the basis of:

- the description ☒ as originally filed, or
☐ as amended under Article 34
- the sequence listing (if any) ☐ as originally filed, or
☐ as amended under Article 34:
☐ in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file
☐ on paper or in the form of an image file
- the claims ☐ as originally filed, or
☐ as amended under Article 19, and/or
☒ as amended under Article 34
- the drawings (if any) ☐ as originally filed, or
☐ as amended under Article 34

2. ☐ The applicant wishes any amendment to the claims under Article 19 to be considered as reversed.

3. ☐ Where the IPEA wishes to start the international preliminary examination at the same time as the international search in accordance with Rule 69.1(b), the applicant requests the IPEA to **postpone** the start of the international preliminary examination until the expiration of the applicable time limit under Rule 69.1(d).

4. ☐ The applicant expressly wishes the international preliminary examination to **start earlier** than at the expiration of the applicable time limit under Rule 54bis.1(a).

* Where no check-box is marked, international preliminary examination will start on the basis of the international application as originally filed or, where a copy of amendments to the claims under Article 19 and/or amendments of the international application under Article 34 are received by the International Preliminary Examining Authority before it has begun to draw up a written opinion or the international preliminary examination report, as so amended.

Language for the purposes of international preliminary examination: English

- ☒ which is the language in which the international application was filed.
☐ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search.
☐ which is the language of publication of the international application.
☐ which is the language of the translation (to be) furnished for the purposes of international preliminary examination.

Box No. V ELECTION OF STATES

The filing of this demand constitutes the election of all Contracting States which are designated and are bound by Chapter II of the PCT.

Box No. VI CHECK LIST

The demand is accompanied by the following elements, in the language referred to in Box No. IV, for the purposes of international preliminary examination:

- | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--------|
| 1. translation of international application | : | _____ | sheets |
| 2. amendments under Article 34 | : | 11 | sheets |
| 3. letter accompanying the amendments under Article 34 (Rule 66.8) | : | 4 | sheets |
| 4. copy (or, where required, translation) of amendments under Article 19 | : | _____ | sheets |
| 5. copy of the letter accompanying the amendments under Article 19 (Rules 46.5(b) and 53.9) | : | _____ | sheets |
| 6. copy (or, where applicable, translation) of any statement under Article 19 (Rule 62.1(ii)) | : | _____ | sheets |
| 7. other (<i>specify</i>) | : | _____ | sheets |

For International Preliminary Examining Authority use only

received not received

☐	☐
☐	☐
☐	☐
☐	☐
☐	☐
☐	☐
☐	☐

The demand is also accompanied by the item(s) marked below:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. ☒ fee calculation sheet | 5. ☐ sequence listing in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file |
| 2. ☐ original separate power of attorney | 6. ☐ other (<i>specify</i>): _____ |
| 3. ☐ original general power of attorney | _____ |
| 4. ☐ copy of general power of attorney; reference number, if any: | _____ |

Box No. VII SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT, AGENT OR COMMON REPRESENTATIVE

Next to each signature, indicate the name of the person signing and the capacity in which the person signs (if such capacity is not obvious from reading the demand).



Mathieu Miron, Reg.11754

For International Preliminary Examining Authority use only

1. Date of actual receipt of DEMAND:

2. Adjusted date of receipt of demand due to CORRECTIONS under Rule 60.1(b):

3. ☐ The date of receipt of the demand is AFTER the expiration of 19 months from the priority date and item 4 or 5, below, does not apply.
☐ The applicant has been informed accordingly.
4. ☐ The date of receipt of the demand is WITHIN the time limit of 19 months from the priority date as extended by virtue of Rule 80.5.
5. ☐ Although the date of receipt of the demand is after the expiration of 19 months from the priority date, the delay in arrival is EXCUSED pursuant to Rule 82.

6. ☐ The date of receipt of the demand is AFTER the expiration of the time limit under Rule 54bis.1(a) and item 7 or 8, below, does not apply.
7. ☐ The date of receipt of the demand is WITHIN the time limit under Rule 54bis.1(a) as extended by virtue of Rule 80.5.
8. ☐ Although the date of receipt of the demand is after the expiration of the time limit under Rule 54bis.1(a), the delay in arrival is EXCUSED pursuant to Rule 82.

For International Bureau use only

Demand received from IPEA on:

PCT

FEE CALCULATION SHEET

Annex to the Demand

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">International application No.</td> <td>PCT/CA2016/050138</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Applicant's or agent's file reference</td> <td>P2673PC00</td> </tr> </table>	International application No.	PCT/CA2016/050138	Applicant's or agent's file reference	P2673PC00	For International Preliminary Examining Authority use only				
International application No.	PCT/CA2016/050138								
Applicant's or agent's file reference	P2673PC00								
Applicant LABORATOIRE M2									
CALCULATION OF PRESCRIBED FEES <i>(Applicants may be entitled to a reduction of certain fees as indicated in the PCT Fee Tables (http://www.wipo.int/pct/en/fees.pdf))</i>									
1. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FEE	800.00 P								
2. HANDLING FEE	268.00 H								
3. TOTAL OF PRESCRIBED FEES Add the amounts entered at P and H and enter total in the TOTAL box	1068.00 TOTAL								
MODE OF PAYMENT <i>(Not all modes of payment may be available at all IPEAs)</i>									
<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>☒ credit card <i>(details should not be included on this sheet)</i></td> <td>☐ postal money order</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ authorization to charge deposit or current account with the IPEA (see below)</td> <td>☐ check</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ bank transfer</td> <td>☐ revenue stamps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ cash</td> <td>☐ other <i>(specify)</i>: _____</td> </tr> </table>		☒ credit card <i>(details should not be included on this sheet)</i>	☐ postal money order	☐ authorization to charge deposit or current account with the IPEA (see below)	☐ check	☐ bank transfer	☐ revenue stamps	☐ cash	☐ other <i>(specify)</i> : _____
☒ credit card <i>(details should not be included on this sheet)</i>	☐ postal money order								
☐ authorization to charge deposit or current account with the IPEA (see below)	☐ check								
☐ bank transfer	☐ revenue stamps								
☐ cash	☐ other <i>(specify)</i> : _____								
AUTHORIZATION TO CHARGE (OR CREDIT) DEPOSIT OR CURRENT ACCOUNT <i>(This mode of payment may not be available at all IPEAs)</i>									
<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> ☒ Authorization to charge the total fees indicated above. ☐ <i>(This check-box may be marked only if the conditions for deposit or current accounts of the IPEA so permit)</i> Authorization to charge any deficiency or credit any overpayment in the total fees indicated above. </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> IPEA/ <u>CA</u> Deposit or Current Account No.: _____ Date: <u>22 June 2016</u> Name: <u>Mathieu Miron</u> Signature: <u></u> </td> </tr> </table>		☒ Authorization to charge the total fees indicated above. ☐ <i>(This check-box may be marked only if the conditions for deposit or current accounts of the IPEA so permit)</i> Authorization to charge any deficiency or credit any overpayment in the total fees indicated above.	IPEA/ <u>CA</u> Deposit or Current Account No.: _____ Date: <u>22 June 2016</u> Name: <u>Mathieu Miron</u> Signature: <u></u>						
☒ Authorization to charge the total fees indicated above. ☐ <i>(This check-box may be marked only if the conditions for deposit or current accounts of the IPEA so permit)</i> Authorization to charge any deficiency or credit any overpayment in the total fees indicated above.	IPEA/ <u>CA</u> Deposit or Current Account No.: _____ Date: <u>22 June 2016</u> Name: <u>Mathieu Miron</u> Signature: <u></u>								

1. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a composition ~~A composition for regulating plant growth and/or control pests, the composition comprising:~~

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial ~~phenolic~~ compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

2. The method ~~composition~~ of claim 1, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

3. The method ~~composition~~ of claim 1, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4. The method ~~composition~~ of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

5. The method ~~composition~~ of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

6. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said ~~formulation~~ composition.

7. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition~~formulation~~.

8. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

9. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from ~~fertilizers~~—an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crops, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

10. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

11. The method composition—of any one of claims 1 to 10, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and ben[[a]]zyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, napthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

12. The method composition of any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

~~13. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of the composition of any one of claims 1 to 12 to control said pest.~~

4413. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

~~14.~~ 14. The method of claim 4413, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

~~15.~~ 15. The method of claim 4413, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

~~16.~~ 16. The method of any one of claims 44-13 to 4615, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

1817. The method composition of any one of claims 14-13 to 1615, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

1918. The method composition of any one of claims 14-13 to 1817, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition formulation.

2019. The method composition of any one of claims 14-13 to 1918, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition formulation.

2120. The method of any one of claims 13-14 to 2019, wherein said pest is chosen from an insect, a nematode, a fungifungus, a bacteriaa bacterium, a larvaea larva, a plant, an animal, a virus, a parasite, a gastropod, an arthropod, a snail, a slug, an algaeal alga, or combinations thereof.

2221. The method of claim 2120, wherein said plant is a weed.

2322. The method of claim 2120, wherein said arthropod is a mite.

2423. The method of claim 2120, wherein said insect is a moth.

2524. The method of claim 2120, wherein said bacteria is chosen from an *E. Amylovora*, an *E. coli* or a combination thereof.

2625. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;

- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof according to any one of claims 1 to 12.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

27. The method of claim 25, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

28. The method of any one of claims 25 to 27, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

29. The method of any one of claims 25 to 28, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

30. The method of any one of claims 25 to 29, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

31. The method of any one of claims 25 to 30, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

32. The method of any one of claims 25 to 31, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

33. The method of any one of claims 25 to 32, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

34. The method of any one of claims 25 to 33, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

35. The method of any one of claims 25 to 34, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

36. The method of any one of claims 25 to 35, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

2737. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial ~~phenolic~~ compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

2838. The method of claim 2737, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

2939. The method of claim 2737, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

3040. The method of any one of claims 27-37 to 2939, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

3141. The method of any one of claims 27-37 to 2939, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

3242. The method composition of any one of claims 27-37 to 3141, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition ~~formulation~~.

3343. The method composition of any one of claims 27-37 to 3242, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition ~~formulation~~.

3444. The method of any one of claims 26-37 to 3343, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

3545. The method of any one of claims 26-37 to 3444, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

3646. The method of any one of claims 26-37 to 3444, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of healthy plants.

3747. The method according to any one of claims 26-37 to 3646, wherein said plant is chosen from a banana plant, an apple tree, a pear tree, a potato plant, a rice plant, a coffea plant, a citrus tree, an onion, ginseng, soy, a weed, a tomato plant.

3848. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof according to any one of claims 1 to 12.

49. The method of claim 48, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

50. The method of claim 48, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

51. The method of any one of claims 48 to 50, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

52. The method of any one of claims 48 to 51, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

53. The method of any one of claims 48 to 52, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

54. The method of any one of claims 48 to 53, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

55. The method of any one of claims 48 to 54, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

56. The method of any one of claims 48 to 55, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a

phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

57. The method of any one of claims 48 to 56, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

58. The method of any one of claims 48 to 57, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

59. The method of any one of claims 48 to 58, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

3960. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

4061. The method of claim 3960, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

4162. The method of claim 6039, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4263. The method of any one of claims 6039 to 4162, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

4364. The method of any one of claims 6039 to 4263, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

4465. The ~~method composition~~ of any one of claims 6039 to 4364, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said ~~composition~~ formulation.

4566. The ~~method composition~~ of any one of claims 6039 to 4365, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said ~~composition~~ formulation.

4667. The method of any one of claims 6038 to 4566, wherein said seed is a tuber.

4768. The method of claim 4667, wherein said tuber is chosen from any one of a potato ~~(kumara)~~, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, ~~and~~ or a dahilia.

4869. The method of any one of claims 6038 to 4768, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the length of a tuber sprout.

1. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

4. The method of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

5. The method of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

6. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.
7. The method of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.
8. The method of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.
9. The method of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.
10. The method of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.
11. The method of any one of claims 1 to 10, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

12. The method of any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

13. A method for the control of pests, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a pesticidal amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

15. The method of claim 13, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

16. The method of any one of claims 13 to 15, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

17. The method of any one of claims 13 to 15, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

18. The method of any one of claims 13 to 17, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

19. The method of any one of claims 13 to 18, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

20. The method of any one of claims 14 to 19, wherein said pest is chosen from an insect, a nematode, a fungus, a bacterium, a larva, a plant, an animal, a virus, a parasite, a gastropod, an arthropod, a snail, a slug, an alga, or combinations thereof.

21. The method of claim 20, wherein said plant is a weed.

22. The method of claim 20, wherein said arthropod is a mite.

23. The method of claim 20, wherein said insect is a moth.

24. The method of claim 20, wherein said bacteria is chosen from an *E. Amylovora*, an *E. coli* or a combination thereof.

25. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

27. The method of claim 25, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

28. The method of any one of claims 25 to 27, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

29. The method of any one of claims 25 to 28, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

30. The method of any one of claims 25 to 29, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

31. The method of any one of claims 25 to 30, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

32. The method of any one of claims 25 to 31, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

33. The method of any one of claims 25 to 32, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

34. The method of any one of claims 25 to 33, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

35. The method of any one of claims 25 to 34, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

36. The method of any one of claims 25 to 35, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

37. A method for regulating the growth of a plant, the method comprising contacting a soil, a seed, a plant, or combinations thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;

- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

38. The method of claim 37, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

39. The method of claim 37, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

40. The method of any one of claims 37 to 39, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

41. The method of any one of claims 37 to 39, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

42. The method of any one of claims 37 to 41, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

43. The method of any one of claims 37 to 42, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

44. The method of any one of claims 37 to 43, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

45. The method of any one of claims 37 to 44, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the size of fruit, vegetable, bulb or tuber from said plant.

46. The method of any one of claims 37 to 44, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the number of healthy plants.

47. The method according to any one of claims 37 to 46, wherein said plant is chosen from a banana plant, an apple tree, a pear tree, a potato plant, a rice plant, a coffea plant, a citrus tree, an onion, ginseng, soy, a weed, and a tomato plant.

48. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a composition comprising:

a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent;

and a supplement comprising:

at least one of a pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof.

49. The method of claim 48, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

50. The method of claim 48, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

51. The method of any one of claims 48 to 50, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

52. The method of any one of claims 48 to 51, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

53. The method of any one of claims 48 to 52, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

54. The method of any one of claims 48 to 53, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

55. The method of any one of claims 48 to 54, wherein said pesticide in said supplement is chosen from an algicide, an antifouling agent, a disinfectant, a fungicide, a fumigant, an herbicide, a molluscicide, an ovicide, a rodenticide, an insect growth regulator, a bactericide, a virucide, an insect repellent, an arthropod repellent, a nematocide, an insecticide, an acaricide, an herbicide, and a plant growth regulator.

56. The method of any one of claims 48 to 55, wherein said fertilizer is chosen from an inorganic fertilizer, a nitrogen fertilizer, a potassium fertilizer, a phosphate fertilizer, an organic fertilizer, a manure, a compost, a rock phosphate, a bone meal, an alfalfa, a wood chip, a langbeinite, a cover crop, potassium sulfate, a rock powder, ash, a blood meal, a fish meal, a fish emulsion, an algae, a chitosan and a molasse.

57. The method of any one of claims 48 to 56, wherein said defoamer is chosen from a mineral oil, a vegetable oil, a paraffin wax, an ester wax, a silica, a

fatty alcohol, a silicone, a polyethylene glycol, a polypropylene glycol, copolymer, and an alkyl polyacrylate.

58. The method of any one of claims 48 to 57, wherein said plant growth regulator is chosen from a carbamate, a chlorinated hydrocarbon, cyclohexadione, an organic acid, ancymidol, ethephon, gibberelic acid, gibberellins and benzyladenine, maleic hydrazide, NAA, naphthalene acetamide, paclobutrazol, and N-acetylaspartic acid.

59. The method of any one of claims 48 to 58, wherein said supplement further comprises a colorant, a pH adjusting agent, a sequestering agent, and combinations thereof.

60. A method for regulating the growth of a seed, the method comprising contacting a seed or a soil containing said seed thereof, with a growth regulating amount of a pesticide composition consisting of :

- a) from about 0.01% to about 25% by weight of at least one antimicrobial compound selected from the group consisting of thymol and carvacrol;
- b) from about 0.001% to about 15% by weight of surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said at least one antimicrobial compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) from about 0.001% to about 40% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) sufficient water to make 100 weight percent.

61. The method of claim 60, wherein antimicrobial compound is of synthetic origin.

62. The method of claim 60, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, an amphoteric surfactant, a non-ionic surfactant, and combinations thereof.

63. The method of any one of claims 60 to 62, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% to about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

64. The method of any one of claims 60 to 63, wherein said at least one antimicrobial compound is from about 0.12% w/w, or about 0.23% w/w, or about 0.46% w/w, or about 1.15% w/w of said composition.

65. The method of any one of claims 60 to 64, wherein said surfactant is from about 0.1% to about 15% (w/w) of said composition.

66. The method of any one of claims 60 to 65, wherein said solvent is from about 0.1% to about 40% (w/w) of said composition.

67. The method of any one of claims 60 to 66, wherein said seed is a tuber.

68. The method of claim 67, wherein said tuber is chosen from any one of a potato, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, or a dahilia.

69. The method of any one of claims 60 to 68, wherein regulating the growth comprises an increase in the length of a tuber sprout.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To: BENOIT & COTE INC. 800 - 1550 Metcalfe MONTREAL, Quebec Canada, H3A 1X6	Benoit & Côté Reçu le 10 MAI 2016
---	---

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF
THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND
THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL
SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

Applicant's or agent's file reference P2673PC00	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. PCT/CA2016/050138	International filing date 16 February 2016 (16-02-2016) <i>(day/month/year)</i>
Applicant LABORATOIRE M2	
Demand : 16 déc. 2016	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith
Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19: 6 juil. 2016
 The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

How? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO preferably through ePCT or on paper to, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 B 9.011.
2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.
3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:
 - ☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.
 - ☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.
4. **Reminders**
 The applicant may **submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority** to the International Bureau. These comments will be made available to the public after international publication. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established.
 Shortly after the expiration of **18 months from the priority date**, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).
 Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for **entry into the national phase** before those designated Offices. In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months. For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.
 Within **19 months from the priority date**, the applicant may request that a **supplementary international search be carried out** by a different International Searching Authority that offers this service (Rule 45bis.1). The procedure for requesting supplementary international search is described in the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 8.006-8.032.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/CA Canadian Intellectual Property Office Place du Portage I, C114 - 1st Floor, Box PCT 50 Victoria Street Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0C9 Facsimile No.: 819-953-2476	Authorized officer Carole St-Jean (819) 639-5209
---	--

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

To: BENOIT & COTE INC. 800 - 1550 Metcalfe MONTREAL, Quebec Canada, H3A 1X6

Date of mailing <i>(day/month/year)</i>	6 May 2016 (06-05-2016)
--	-------------------------

Applicant's or agent's file reference P2673PC00	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraph 2 below
---	--

International application No. PCT/CA2016/050138	International filing date <i>(day/month/year)</i> 16 February 2016 (16-02-2016)	Priority date <i>(day/month/year)</i> 16 February 2015 (16-02-2015)
---	--	--

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC IPC: A01N 31/08 (2006.01), A01N 25/02 (2006.01), A01N 25/30 (2006.01), A01P 1/00 (2006.01), A01P 21/00 (2006.01), C05G 3/02 (2006.01)

Applicant LABORATOIRE M2

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items: ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion ☐ Box No. II Priority ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited ☒ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application 2. FURTHER ACTION If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered. If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later. For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/CA Canadian Intellectual Property Office Place du Portage I, C114 - 1st Floor, Box PCT 50 Victoria Street Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0C9 Facsimile No.: 819-953-2476	Date of completion of this opinion 27 April 2016 (27-04-2016)	Authorized officer Charles Barabé (819) 639-6962
---	--	---

**WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY**

International application No.
PCT/CA2016/050138

Box No. I

Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

- ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed.
- ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing:

- a. ☐ forming part of the international application as filed:
- ☐ in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.
 - ☐ on paper or in the form of an image file.
- b. ☐ furnished together with the international application under PCT Rule 13*ter*.1(a) for the purposes of international search only in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.
- c. ☐ furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search only:
- ☐ in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file (Rule 13*ter*.1(a)).
 - ☐ on paper or in the form of an image file (Rule 13*ter*.1(b) and Administrative Instructions, Section 713).

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

**WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY**

International application No.
PCT/CA2016/050138

Box No. V **Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement**

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims 9, 11, and 13-48	YES
	Claims 1-8, 10, and 12	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims 13-48	YES
	Claims 1-12	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims 1-48	YES
	Claims NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations:

Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement.

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: WO2014151449A1, 25 September 2014 (25-09-2014)

D2: CA2720738C, 07 October 2014 (07-10-2014)

D3: CA2326655A1, 21 October 1999 (21-10-1999)

D4: CN103999851A, 27 August 2014 (27-08-2014)

D5: US5403587A, 04 April 1995 (04-04-1995)

D6: WO03037270A2, 08 May 2003 (08-05-2003)

D7: WO2007133934A1, 22 November 2007 (22-11-2007)

D8: WO0184936A1, 15 November 2001 (15-11-2001)

D9: CA2371925A1, 28 December 2000 (28-12-2000)

D10: CA2441730A1, 10 October 2002 (10-10-2002)

The instant invention relates to compositions in which the phenolic compound thymol or carvacrol is solubilized or dispersed in water through the addition of a surfactant and a solvent. In certain embodiments is also comprised a further pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof. Also taught are methods for the control of pests or for regulating the growth of a plant through contacting plants, their seeds, or soils in which they grow with said compositions.

Stable aqueous formulations of the essential oil antimicrobial actives thymol and carvacrol have been previously disclosed, such stable aqueous formulations being attained through the addition of a surfactant and a solvent. It is to be noted that aqueous formulations comprising essential oils in which are present thymol and carvacrol as constituents effectively comprise thymol and carvacrol. A number of documents were found that conformed to the subject matter of independent claim 1, of which the following documents are representative of the state of the art:

D1 discloses antimicrobial formulations comprising:

- a) 0.005-40 wt.% of an active component of which is a monoterpenoid. Thymol and carvacrol are specifically mentioned;
- b) 0.0015-0.01 wt.% of a nonionic or anionic surfactant;
- c) 0.2-75 wt.% of an organic co-solvent; and
- d) water.

Further ingredients may be present in the formulations. The formulations based on natural antimicrobial products have improved stability and water miscibility and find use as fruit and vegetable sprays.

D2 discloses aqueous disinfectant formulations comprising:

- a) 5-25 wt.% of a phenolic compound of natural origin having antimicrobial activity. Thymol and carvacrol are specifically mentioned;
- b) 0.1-15 wt.% of a surfactant sufficient to form a solution or dispersion of said phenolic compound in an aqueous carrier;
- c) 0.1-40 wt.% of a solvent; and
- d) water.

A select sequestering agent is optionally present, as are a number of additives. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds.

See Supplemental Box

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

Clerical errors have been noted which require corrections:

- In claim 9: The plural form “cover crops” is not compatible with the article “a” associated therewith.
- In claim 11: The term “benazladine” appears to be a misspelling of “benzyladenine”.

Pending processing

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

Claims 1, 6-8, 14, 19, 20, 27, 32, 33, 39, 44, and 45 do not comply with PCT Article 6. These claims are unclear in that there lacks antecedent basis for terms and expressions referred to therein.

- With respect to claims 1, 14, 27, and 39: The terminology “said phenolic compound” in defining surfactant component b) in each of said claims has no antecedent per se. The claims make reference to the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobials of component a) as phenolic compounds without having previously introduced them as such.
- Having regard to claims 6, 7, 19, 20, 32, 33, 44, and 45: Defined within independent claims 1, 14, 27, and 39 are pesticide compositions. There is no counterpart in preceding claims for the reference to “said formulation” in claims 6, 7, 19, 20, 32, 33, 44, and 45.
- With respect to claim 8: The “said pesticide” in claim 8 has unclear antecedence in claim 1 as there are two separate mentions of such a group in claim 1. The first mention of a pesticide is in context of the pesticide composition comprising thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, a solvent, and water, and the second is found as a possibility under the supplement constituent. Clarification is necessary.

Claim 8 does not comply with PCT Article 6. The “an insect growth” entry in the pesticide listing appears to be incomplete and has unclear significance as a result. Said “an insect growth” is moreover to be separated from the “a bactericide” possibility by insertion of a comma.

Claims 11 and 37 do not comply with PCT Article 6. A conjunction is to precede the last identified plant growth regulator so as to mark the end of the enumeration.

Claims 18-20, 32, 33, 44, and 45 do not comply with PCT Article 6. Whereas the independent claims upon which said claims ultimately depend are to methods, the preamble in claims 18-20, 32, 33, 44, and 45 are directed to compositions.

Claim 47 does not comply with PCT Article 6 for the reasons that follow:

- The use of parentheses to qualify the potato attempts to give both broad and narrow meaning to the scope of the claim.
- A potato, a sweet potato, a yam, a cassava, and a dahlia are alternatives to one another. The additive conjunction “and” entails that the tuber in the claim must arise from the combination as opposed to from any one of the recited root and tuber crops.

The statement found on page 90, paragraph [111] of the description does not comply with PCT Article 6. This is a general statement which implies that the extent of protection may be expanded in some vague and imprecise way.

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.

Continuation of: **Box. V**

D3 discloses aqueous disinfecting compositions which greatly reduce or even eliminate micro-organisms existing on a surface, the compositions comprising:

- a) as disinfecting material 0.003-20% by weight of actives of essentials oils, of which are specifically identified thymol and carvacrol;
- b) 0.01-50% by weight, preferably 0.05-20% by weight, of a surfactant;
- c) up to 15% by weight of a solvent; and
- d) water.

The compositions can further comprise a number of additives. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds. Exemplified at pages 24-25 are compositions I through XIX comprising 0.045-0.02 wt.% of thymol, 0.4-7.9 wt.% of C10 alkyl sulfate and/or amine oxide as surfactant(s), 2.5-10.90 wt.% of benzyl alcohol, butyl carbitol, butoxy propanol, an/or ethanol as solvent(s), and water.

D4 discloses a carvacrol emulsion in water comprising:

- a) 1-20 wt.% of carvacrol;
- b) 6-12 wt.% of a surfactant;
- c) 6-15 wt.% of a solvent and 6-10% of a co-solvent; and
- d) water.

The compositions have bactericidal and insecticidal effectiveness. The compositions can further comprise a number of additional components, of which is mentioned a defoaming agent.

D5 discloses aqueous antimicrobial compositions comprising:

- a) 0.02-5 wt.% of an essential oil exhibiting antimicrobial properties when dissolved or dispersed in water. Identified as a typical essential oil is that from thyme, namely thyme oil.
- b)c) 0.75-10 wt. % of a surfactant and 2.75 - 30 wt. % of an organic solvent as a solubilizing or dispersing agent; and
- d) water.

Optionally further present are other ingredients, of which are additional antimicrobial agents. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds. The reference aims to formulate aqueous mixtures into which essential oils, despite their hydrophobic nature, can be incorporated.

D6 discloses aqueous disinfectant compositions comprising:

- a) 0.01-25 wt. % of plant derived essential oils having antimicrobial activity. Comprised within wild oregano are polyphenolic flavanoids, of which are the potent natural antiseptics carvacrol and thymol. The essential oils are of natural origin. Specifically mentioned are thyme oil, and essential oil components carvacrol and thymol;
- b) 0.5-40 wt.% a surfactant to form a gelatinous emulsion;
- c) 2-70 wt. % of a solvent; and
- d) 5-70 wt. % of water.

The compositions can further comprise a number of additional ingredients. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds.

D7 discloses an aqueous nanoemulsion cleaning composition based on natural ingredients comprising:

- a) 0.01-5 wt.% of an essential oil. Thyme is identified as a plant from which essential oils are obtained. Thyme oil comprises phenols, with thymol as main component and carvacrol in smaller amounts;
- b) at least 0.5 wt.% of a nonionic surfactant;
- c) 0.1-10 wt.% of a solvent; and
- d) at least 70 wt.% water.

Optionally present are a number of adjuncts. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds. The application recognizes the difficulty encountered in dissolving an essential oil into water. The composition can be a concentrate which is diluted with water to form a use solution.

D8 discloses aqueous antimicrobial compositions for disinfecting comprising:

- a) 0.5-10 wt. % of a mixture of essential oils exhibiting antimicrobial properties. Of the essential oils having antimicrobial activity is thyme oil;
- c) 2-12 wt. % of a solvent capable of dissolving or dispersing the essential oils in water;
- d) water to make up to 100%; and
- b) the composition may include 0.05-0.5% by volume of a biosurfactant to help solubilize and disperse the essential oils in water.

Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds. Acknowledged in the application is the difficulty of dissolving hydrophobic essential oils in water.

See Supplemental Box

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.

Continuation of: **Box V**

D9 discloses aqueous antimicrobial compositions comprising:

- a) 0.001-5 wt.% of a phenolic antibacterial agent. Of particular relevance are the phenol derivatives of the structure represented on page 25 (lines 5-31). Thymol and carvacrol are specifically identified as being preferred phenol derivatives;
- b) 0.1-40 wt. % of a surfactant;
- c) 0-30 wt. % of a hydrotrope and 0-25 wt. % of a water-soluble hydric solvent, wherein the composition contains at least one of the hydrotrope and hydric solvent. The hydric solvent and hydrotrope assist in solubilizing the antibacterial agent. The hydrotrope additionally functions to suppress the formation of surfactant system micelles which would hinder the microbicidal activity of the antimicrobial agent; and
- d) water.

A variety of optional ingredients can be present within the compositions. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds.

D10 discloses aqueous antimicrobial compositions comprising:

- a) 0.001-10 wt. % of an active phenolic bacterial agent (carvacrol and thymol are specifically mentioned);
- b) 0.1-40 wt.% of a surfactant;
- c) 1-25 wt.% of a water-soluble hydric solvent; and
- d) water.

A number of additional ingredients are present. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds.

Novelty – PCT Article 33(2)

The prior art as represented by D1-D10 teaches the use of a surfactant and a solvent to solubilize thymol and carvacrol, or thymol and carvacrol containing essential oils, in water. Also taught therein is the possibility for the presence of additional ingredients. Several constituents of essential oils have antimicrobial properties and are thus considered to constitute further pesticides, beyond the thymol and carvacrol antimicrobial compounds. The presence of a defoaming agent is taught in reference D4. It follows from the teachings of D1-D10 that the subject matter of claims 1-8, 10, and 12 is not novel and does not comply with Article 33(2) of the PCT.

Composition claims 9 and 11 and method claims 13-48 are recognized as being novel. With regard to claims 13-48, none of prior art references D1-D10 teach the application of compositions of thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, and a solvent upon plants, their seeds, or soil in which they grow. It would not have been readily foreseen that such compositions upon plants would effectively control pests thereupon as well as regulate their growth.

Inventive Step – PCT Article 33(3)

Given the above objection, claims 1-8, 10, and 12 are also considered to lack an inventive step in light of the described prior art and thus fail to comply with Article 33(3) of the PCT.

While references D1-D10 do not provide for the additional presence of a fertilizer or a plant growth regulator in their compositions, the skilled person in the art would have readily have contemplated incorporating such ingredients. The subject matter of claims 9 and 11 would have been obvious to a person skilled in the art or science to which they pertain, having regard to any of the D1-D10 references in light of common general knowledge, and thus these claims do not comply with Article 33(3) of the PCT.

Method claims 13-48 are deemed to be inventive as there is no teaching in the prior art of compositions of thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, and a solvent being applied onto plants, their seeds, or soil in which they grow and providing the benefits of controlling pests thereupon and/or regulating plant or seed growth.

Industrial Applicability – PCT Article 33(4)

The subject matter of claims 1-48 is directed to aqueous compositions comprising thymol or carvacrol, a surfactant, and a solvent, as well as to methods of using the aqueous compositions to control pests and/or for regulating plant and seed growth. Having concrete application, the subject matter of claims 1-48 is considered to be industrially applicable and thus complies with the requirements of PCT Article 33(4).

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference P2673PC00	FOR FURTHER ACTION see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below
International application No. PCT/CA2016/050138	International filing date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 16 February 2016 (16-02-2016) (Earliest) Priority date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 16 February 2015 (16-02-2015)
Applicant LABORATOIRE M2	

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 6 sheets.

☒ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. Basis of the report

a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:

- ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed.
- ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6bis(a)).

c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.

2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (see Box No. II).

3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box No. III).

4. With regard to the **title**,

- ☐ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
- ☒ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROLLING PESTS OR REGULATING PLANT GROWTH, SAID COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THYMOL OR CARVACROL, A SURFACTANT, AND A SOLVENT

5. With regard to the **abstract**,

- ☐ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
- ☒ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.

6. With regard to the **drawings**,

a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No.

- ☐ as suggested by the applicant.
- ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
- ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.

b. ☒ none of the figures is to be published with the abstract.

Box No. IV**Text of the abstract (Continuation of item 5 of the first sheet)**

The invention relates to compositions in which the phenolic compound thymol or carvacrol is solubilized or dispersed in water through the addition of a surfactant and a solvent. In certain embodiments is also comprised a further pesticide, a fertilizer, a defoamer, a plant growth regulator, or combinations thereof. Also taught are methods for the control of pests or for regulating the growth of plants through contacting the plants, their seeds, or soil in which they grow with said compositions.

Pending processing

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2016/050138

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC: **A01N 31/08** (2006.01), **A01N 25/02** (2006.01), **A01N 25/30** (2006.01), **A01P 1/00** (2006.01),
A01P 21/00 (2006.01), **C05G 3/02** (2006.01)

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC: **A01N 31/08** (2006.01), **A01N 25/02** (2006.01), **A01N 25/30** (2006.01), **A01P 1/00** (2006.01),
A01P 21/00 (2006.01), **C05G 3/02** (2006.01)

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic database(s) consulted during the international search (name of database(s) and, where practicable, search terms used)

Database: Questel-Orbit

Search Terms: [thymol, IPMP, thyme, thymus, T. vulgaris, thymox, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-phenol, 5-methyl-2-isopropyl-1-phenol, 2-isopropyl-5-methylphenol, 89-83-8], [carvacrol, cymophenol, oregano, origanum, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-phenol, 5-isopropyl-o-cresol, 5-isopropyl-2-methylphenol, 499-75-2], [surfactant, surface active, surface-active], [solvent], [water, aqueous], [plant, fruit, vegetable, cereal, seed, soil]

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X Y	WO2014151449A1 (LL, J. et al.) 25 September 2014 (25-09-2014) whole document	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CA2720738C (DAIGLE, F. et al.) 07 October 2014 (07-10-2014) whole document, with special attention to p.4 (lines 8-9), p.5 (lines 19-29), p.6 (lines 2-4), p.10 (line 9)-p.11 (line 30), p.12 (lines 12-20)	1-8, 12 9-11
X Y	CA2326655A1 (TOMARCHIO, V. et al.) 21 October 1999 (21-10-1999) p.5 (lines 22, 24, 26, 27, 29-30, 34), p.6 (lines 1, 4, 8-12), p.7 (lines 4-9), p.11 (line 26) - p.17 (line 9), p.19 (lines 16-36), pp.24-25	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CN103999851A (HAO, C. et al.) 27 August 2014 (27-08-2014) English language translation as provided by Questel-Orbit	1-7, 10, 12 8, 9, 11

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* "A" "E" "L" "O" "P"	Special categories of cited documents: document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"T" "X" "Y" "&"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art document member of the same patent family
--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--

Date of the actual completion of the international search
19 April 2016 (19-04-2016)

Date of mailing of the international search report
06 May 2016 (06-05-2016)

Name and mailing address of the ISA/CA
Canadian Intellectual Property Office
Place du Portage I, C114 - 1st Floor, Box PCT
50 Victoria Street
Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0C9
Facsimile No.: 819-953-2476

Authorized officer

Charles Barabé (819) 639-6962

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2016/050138

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X Y	US5403587A (McCUE, K. et al.) 4 April 1995 (04-04-1995) column 1 (line 62)- column 2 (line 5), column 2 (lines 25-34 and 51-58), column 2 (line 67)-column 3 (line 37), column 3 (line 46)-column 4 (line 45)	1-8, 12 9-11
X Y	WO03037270A2 (WILLARD, D. et al.) 8 May 2003 (08-05-2003) p.3 (line 22) – p.4 (line 4), p.4 (lines 8-13), p.5 (lines 8-17), p.6 (lines 8, 16, 17, 19-20), p.7 (lines 12-14), p.7 (line 20) – p.11 (line 17), p.13	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	WO2007133934A1 (OCHOMOGO, M. et al.) 22 November 2007 (22-11-2007) paragraphs [003], [0010], [0023], [0024], [0026], [0037], [0038]	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	WO0184936A1 (DEATH, S. et al.) 15 November 2001 (15-11-2001) p.2 (lines 14-20), p.3 (line 10)-p.4 (line 12)	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CA2371925A1 (TAYLOR, T. et al.) 28 December 2000 (28-12-2000) p.9 (lines 29)-p.10 (line 2), p.11 (lines 1-22), p.29 (lines 1-4)	1-7, 12 8-11
X Y	CA2441730A1 (KONISHI, G. et al.) 10 October 2002 (10-10-2002) p.1 (lines 20-28), p.8 (lines 30)-p.9 (line 23)	1-7, 12 8-11

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/CA2016/050138

Patent Document Cited in Search Report	Publication Date	Patent Family Member(s)	Publication Date
WO2014151449A1	25 Sept 2014 (25-09-2014)	SG11201507867RA US2016007594A1	29 October 2015 (29-10-2015) 14 January 2016 (14-01-2016)
CA2720738C	07 October 2014 (07-10-2014)	CA2720738A1 AU2009235913A1 AU2009235913B2 BRPI0911317A2 CN102083307A CN105076120A CO6311054A2 EP2273875A1 EP2273875A4 JP2011516504A JP5553363B2 KR20110019359A US2010034907A1 US8691292B2 US2014142197A1 WO2009124392A1	15 October 2009 (15-10-2009) 15 October 2009 (15-10-2009) 10 April 2014 (10-04-2014) 28 July 2015 (28-07-2015) 01 June 2011 (01-06-2011) 25 November 2015 (25-11-2015) 22 August 2011 (22-08-2011) 19 January 2011 (19-01-2011) 24 April 2013 (24-04-2013) 26 May 2011 (26-05-2011) 16 July 2014 (16-07-2014) 25 February 2011 (25-02-2011) 11 February 2010 (11-02-2010) 08 April 2014 (08-04-2014) 22 May 2014 (22-05-2014) 15 October 2009 (15-10-2009)
CA2326655A1	21 October 1999 (21-10-1999)	CA2326655C AR018844A1 AU2951299A BR9909490A CO5050310A1 EP0948892A1 JP2002511391A MA24837A1 TR200002857T2 US6841090B1 WO9952360A1	31 August 2004 (31-08-2004) 12 December 2001 (12-12-2001) 01 November 1999 (01-11-1999) 12 December 2000 (12-12-2000) 27 June 2001 (27-06-2001) 13 October 1999 (13-10-1999) 16 April 2002 (16-04-2002) 31 December 1999 (31-12-1999) 22 January 2001 (22-01-2001) 11 January 2005 (11-01-2005) 21 October 1999 (21-10-1999)
CN103999851A	27 August 2014 (27-08-2014)	None	
US5403587A	04 April 1995 (04-04-1995)	None	
WO03037270A2	08 May 2003 (08-05-2003)	WO03037270A3 AU2002348122A1 EP1450759A2 US2003083212A1 US6884763B2	13 November 2003 (13-11-2003) 12 May 2003 (12-05-2003) 01 September 2004 (01-09-2004) 01 May 2003 (01-05-2003) 26 April 2005 (26-04-2005)
WO2007133934A1	22 Nov 2007 (22-11-2007)	WO2007133934A8	21 August 2008 (21-08-2008)
WO0184936A1	15 Nov 2001 (15-11-2001)	AT313262T AU4907800A CA2406558A1 DE60025045D1 DE60025045T2 EP1278420A1 EP1278420B1 US6346281B1 US2002068101A1 US6846498B2	15 January 2006 (15-01-2006) 20 November 2001 (20-11-2001) 15 November 2001 (15-11-2001) 26 January 2006 (26-01-2006) 03 August 2006 (03-08-2006) 29 January 2003 (29-01-2003) 21 December 2005 (21-12-2005) 12 February 2002 (12-02-2002) 06 June 2002 (06-06-2002) 25 January 2005 (25-01-2005)
CA2371925A1	28 Dec 2000 (28-12-2000)	CA2371925C AR024874A1 AR044721A1	17 February 2009 (17-02-2009) 30 October 2002 (30-10-2002) 05 October 2005 (05-10-2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2016/050138

		AU777059B2	30 September 2004 (30-09-2004)
		AU5471000A	09 January 2001 (09-01-2001)
		AU5472000A	09 January 2001 (09-01-2001)
		AU2003247720A1	23 January 2004 (23-01-2004)
		AU2003247720B2	26 March 2009 (26-03-2009)
		BR0011860A	30 April 2002 (30-04-2002)
		CA2491670A1	15 January 2004 (15-01-2004)
		CN1553796A	08 December 2004 (08-12-2004)
		CN1289051C	13 December 2006 (13-12-2006)
		EP1191843A2	03 April 2002 (03-04-2002)
		EP1521569A1	13 April 2005 (13-04-2005)
		GT200000106A	21 December 2001 (21-12-2001)
		GT200000108A	21 December 2001 (21-12-2001)
		JP2003502353A	21 January 2003 (21-01-2003)
		JP2006502987A	26 January 2006 (26-01-2006)
		MXPA01013312A	04 September 2003 (04-09-2003)
		MXPA05000473A	23 March 2005 (23-03-2005)
		MY122621A	29 April 2006 (29-04-2006)
		RU2004107901A	20 March 2005 (20-03-2005)
		RU2272612C2	27 March 2006 (27-03-2006)
		TW546149B	11 August 2003 (11-08-2003)
		TWI284020B	21 July 2007 (21-07-2007)
		US6107261A	22 August 2000 (22-08-2000)
		US6136771A	24 October 2000 (24-10-2000)
		US6204230B1	20 March 2001 (20-03-2001)
		US6451748B1	17 September 2002 (17-09-2002)
		US2003125224A1	03 July 2003 (03-07-2003)
		US6861397B2	01 March 2005 (01-03-2005)
		WO0078141A1	28 December 2000 (28-12-2000)
		WO0078275A2	28 December 2000 (28-12-2000)
		WO0078275A3	27 September 2001 (27-09-2001)
		WO2004004677A1	15 January 2004 (15-01-2004)
CA2441730A1	10 October 2002 (10-10-2002)	CA2441730C	18 November 2008 (18-11-2008)
		AR035803A1	14 July 2004 (14-07-2004)
		MXPA03008869A	24 May 2004 (24-05-2004)
		US2003069317A1	10 April 2003 (10-04-2003)
		US6977082B2	20 December 2005 (20-12-2005)
		WO02078667A1	10 October 2002 (10-10-2002)

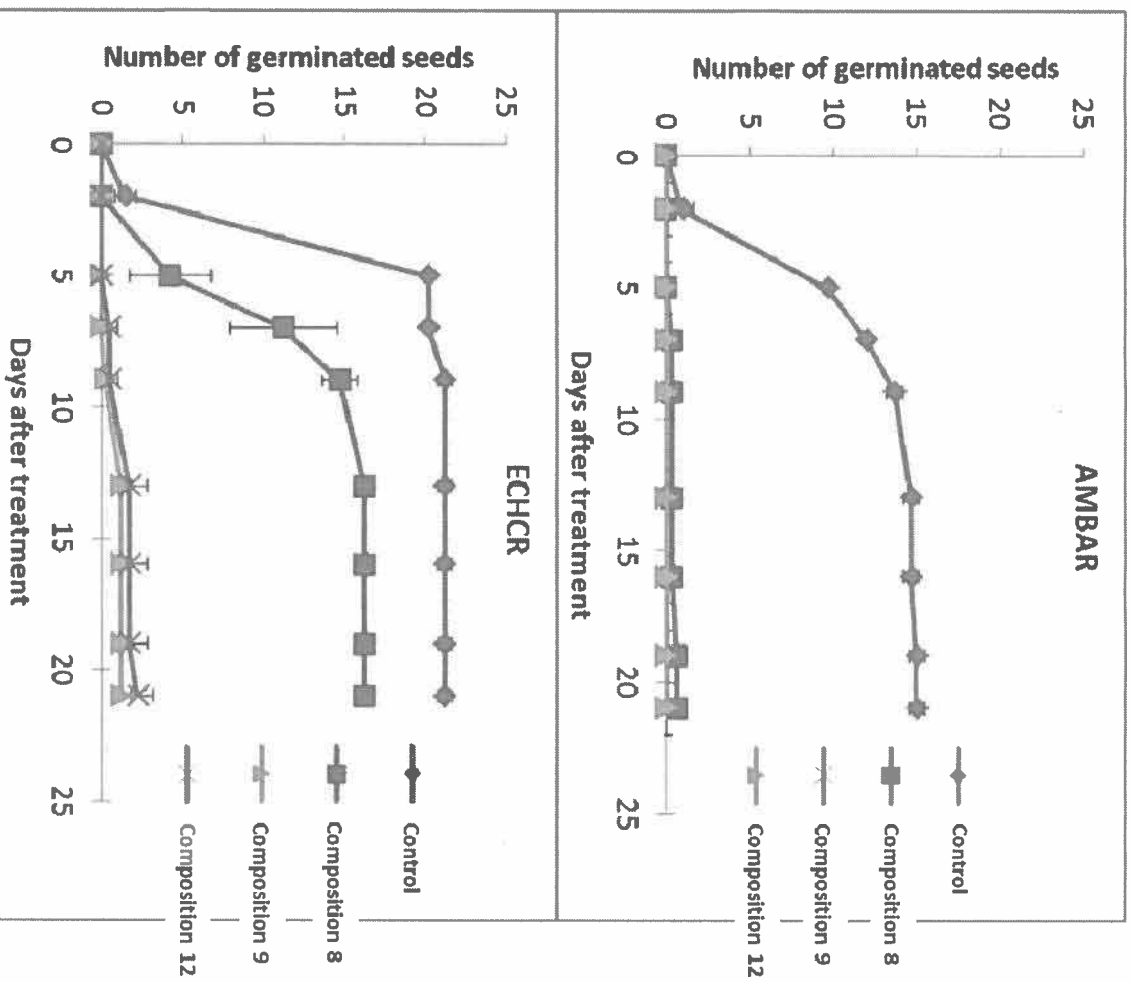


Fig. 1

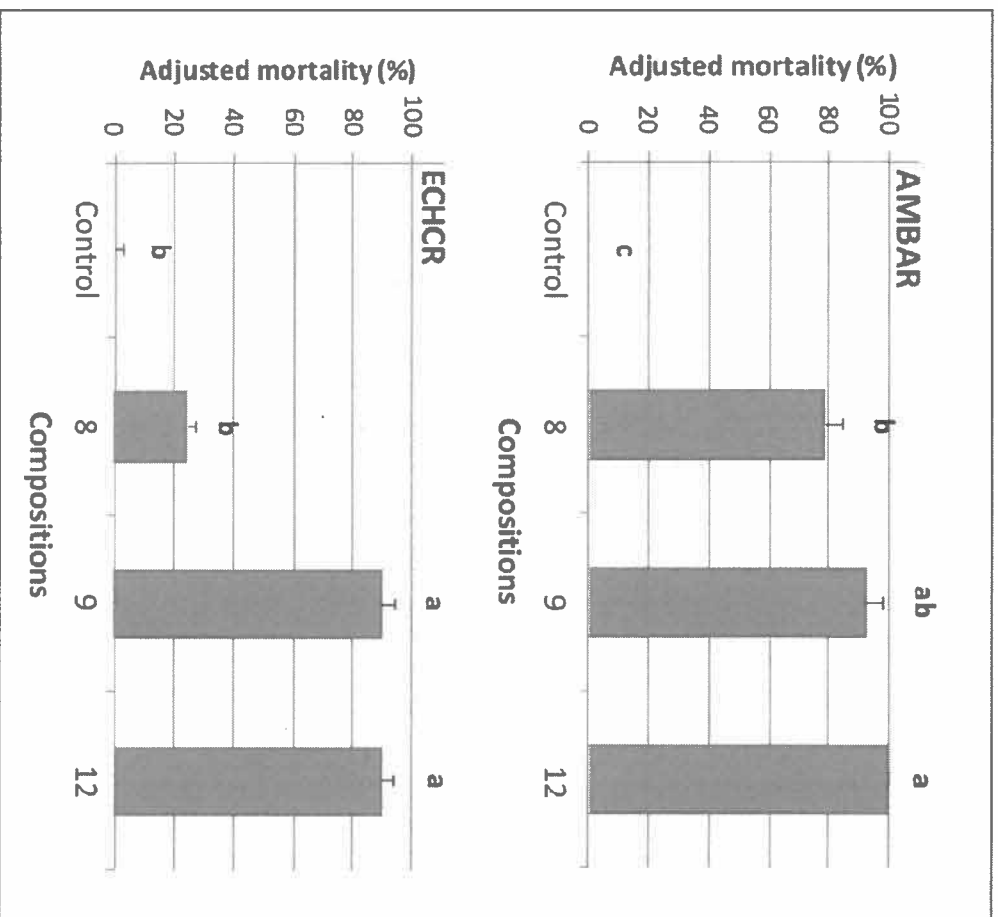


Fig. 2

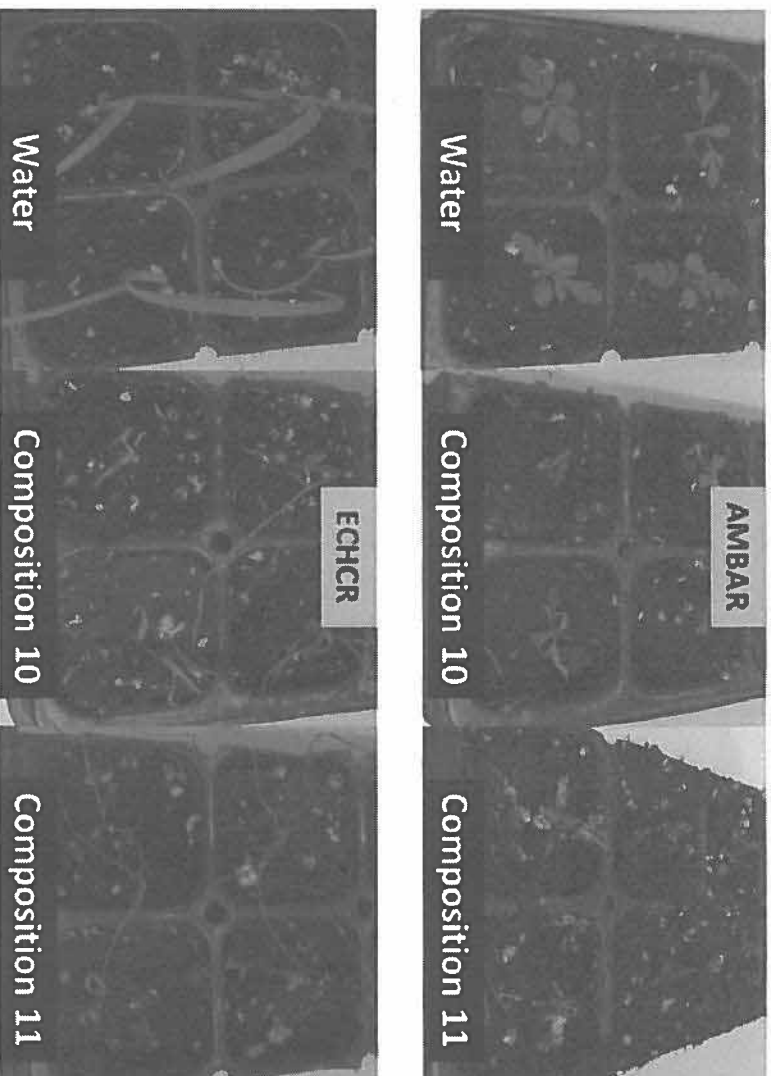


Fig. 3

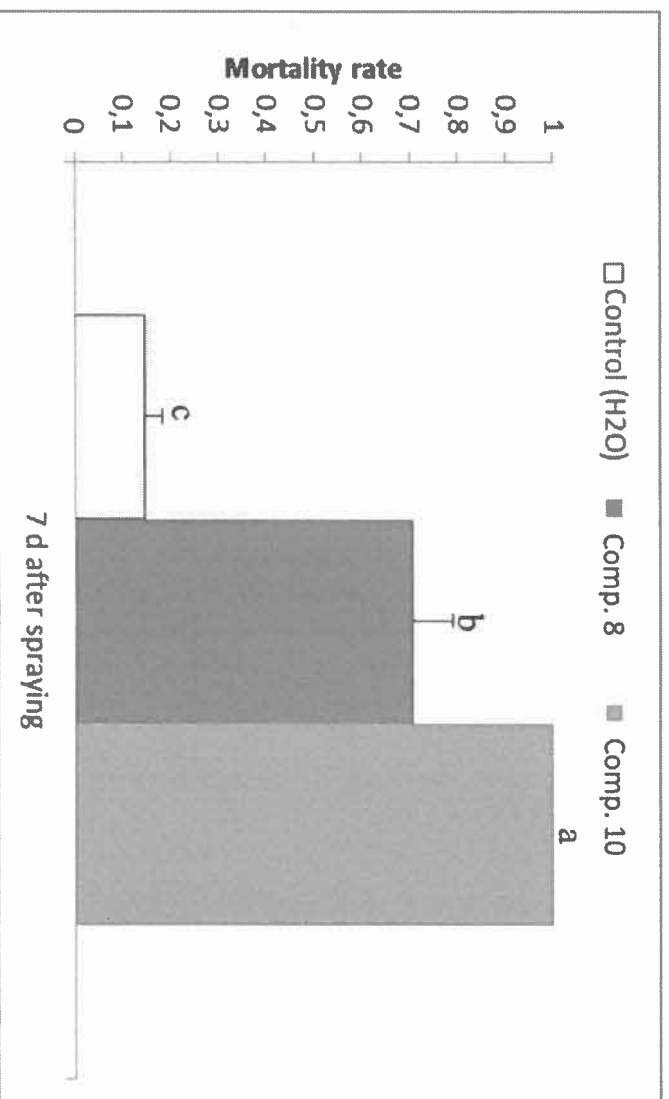


Fig. 4



Fig. 5

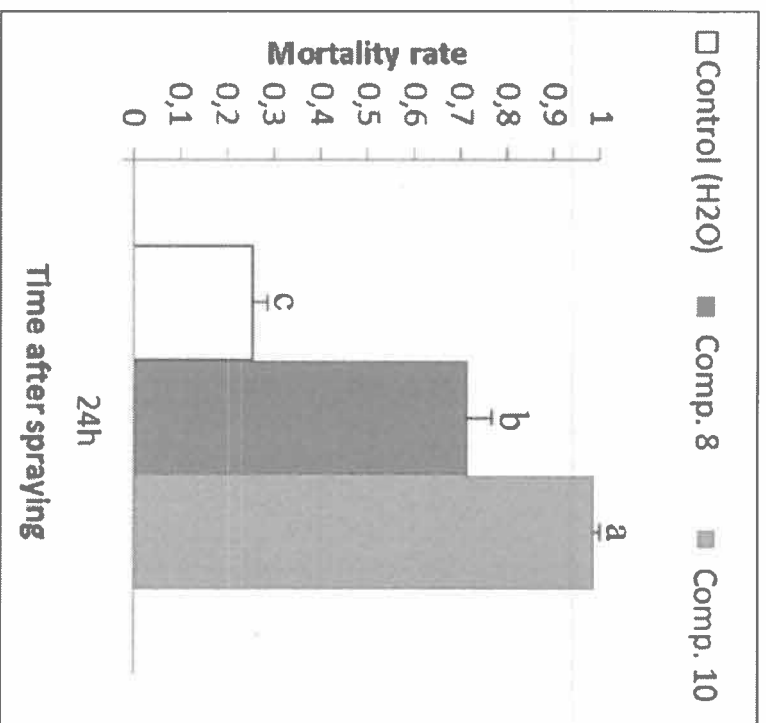


Fig. 6

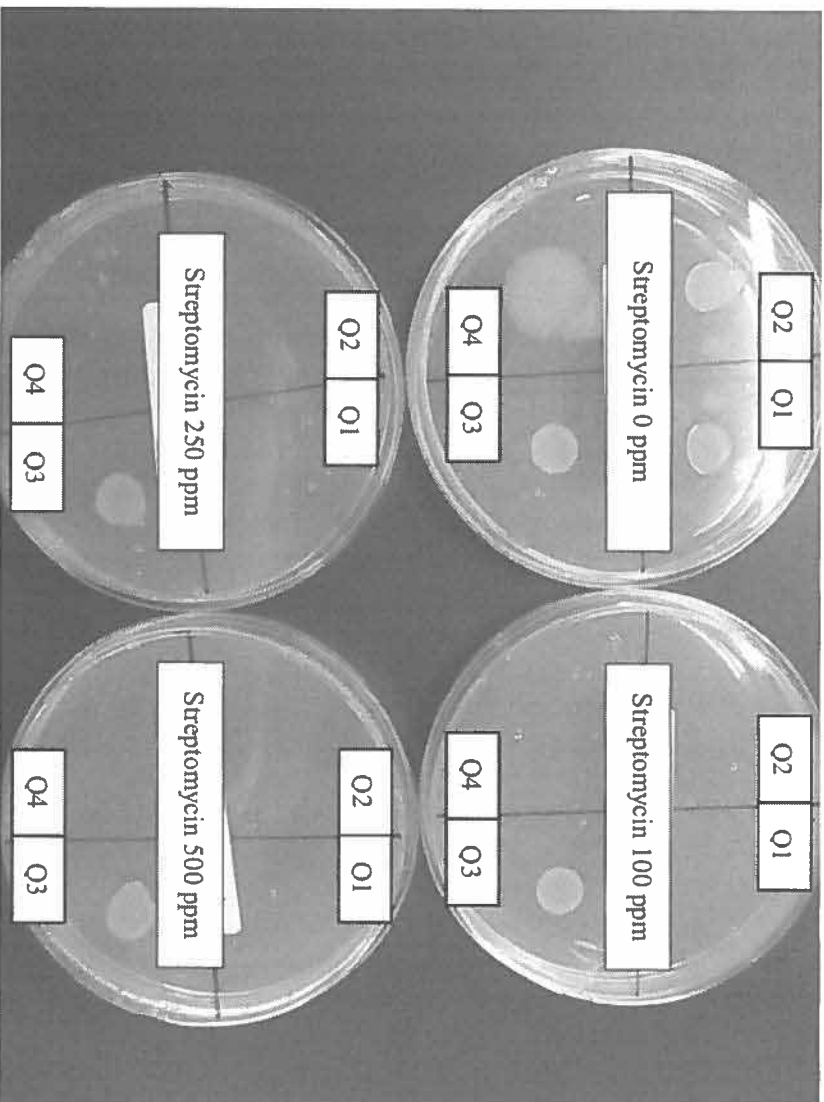


Fig. 7

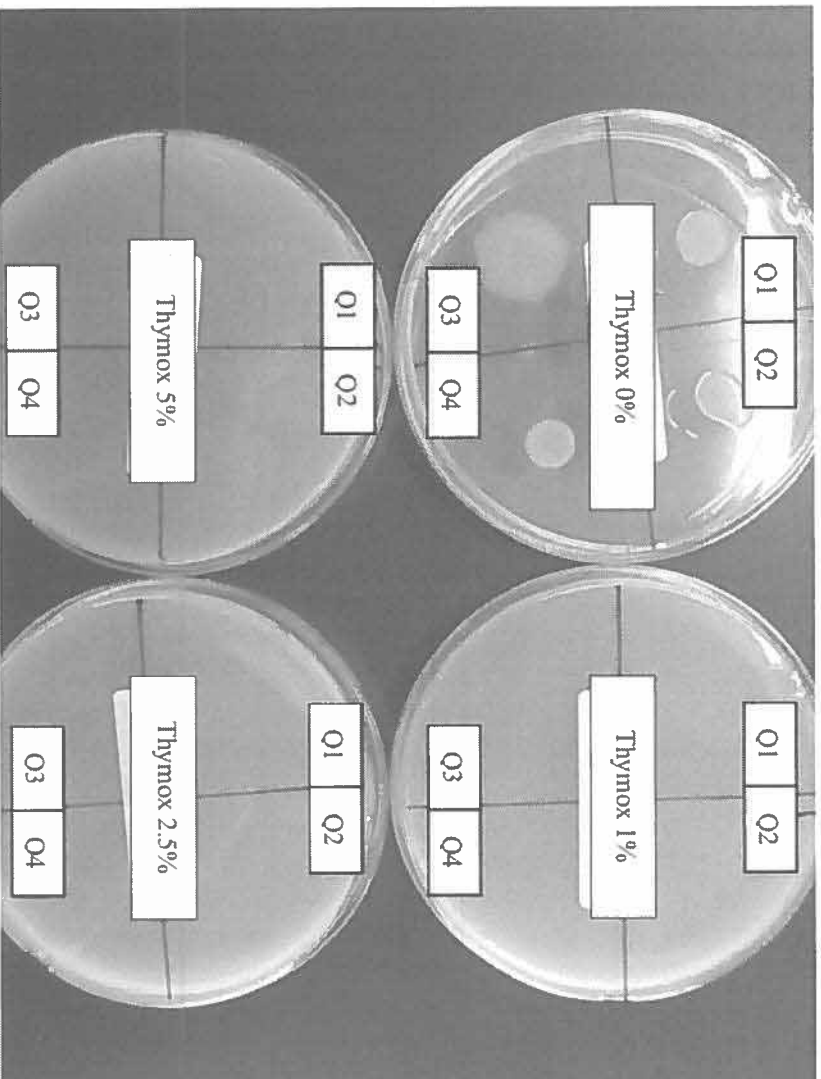
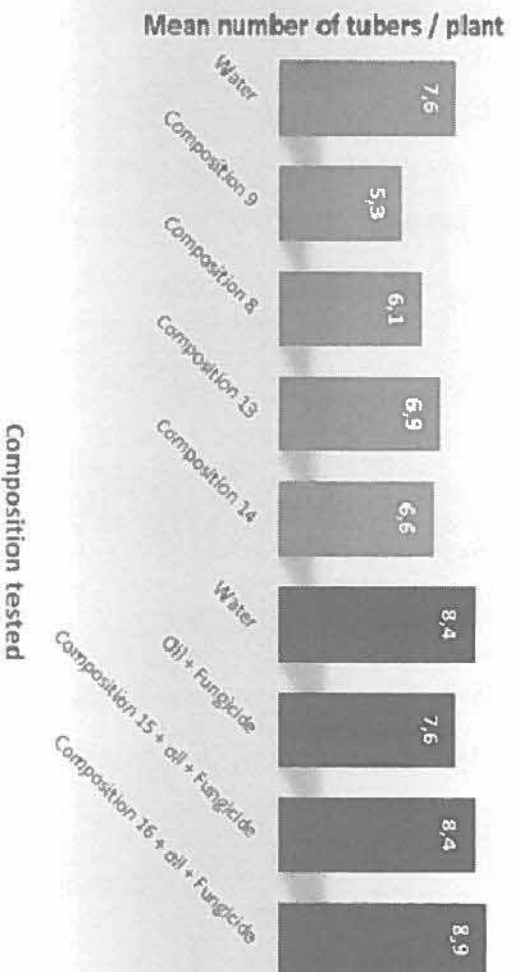


Fig. 8

A Composition effect on yield: Mean number of tubers / plant



B Composition effect on yield: Mean yield (g) of tubers / plant

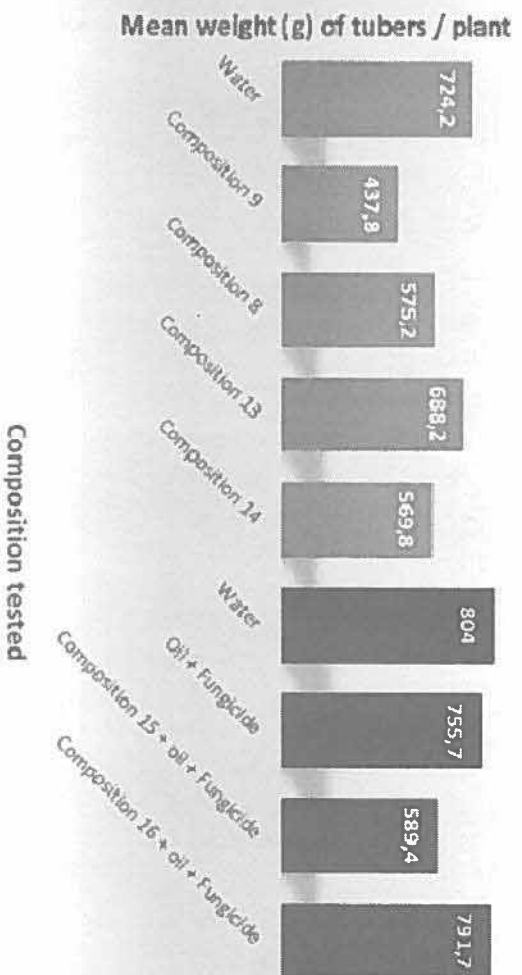


Fig. 9

Composition effect on yield: Green plants

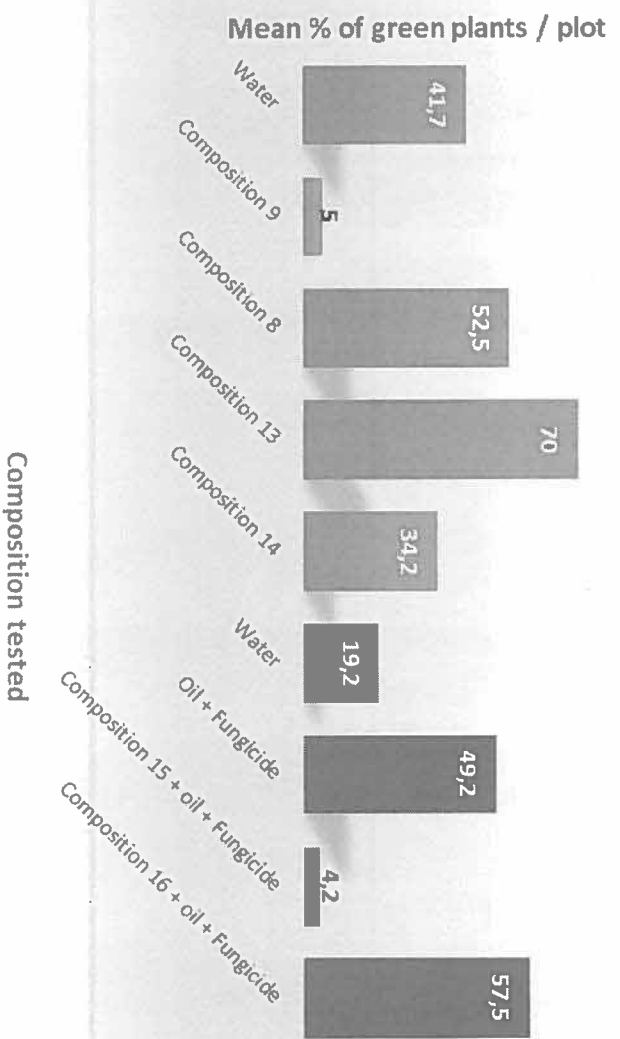


Fig. 10

Composition effect on yield: Plants with dry leaflets

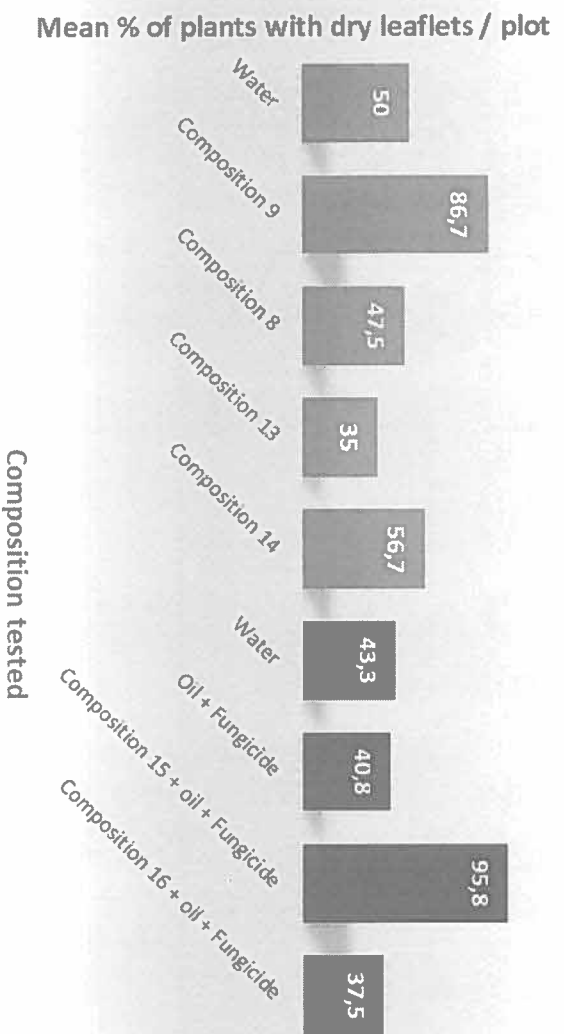


Fig. 11

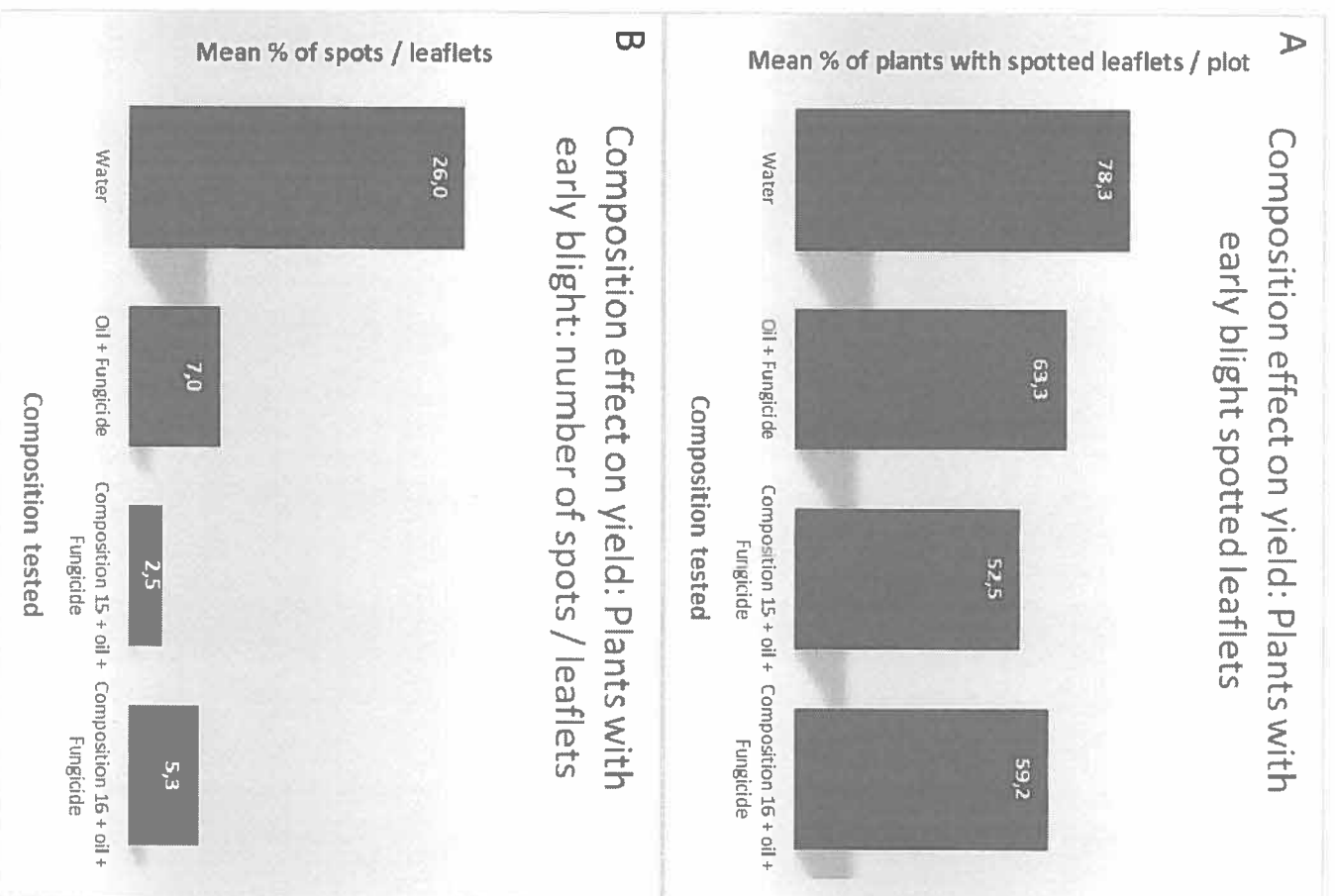


Fig. 12.

July 13, 2017

BY EMAIL ONLY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING A PATENT APPLICATION IN YOUR COUNTRY

PLEASE CONFIRM SAFE RECEIPT OF THE PRESENT INSTRUCTIONS

International

Patent Application: PCT/CA2016/050138

Proprietor: Laboratoire M2

Title: COMPOSITION FOR USE AS PESTICIDE, FERTILIZER, OR BOTH,
AND USES THEREOF

Our ref.: P2673CO00

APPLICATION DATA

<i>PCT Application No.:</i>	PCT/CA2016/050138
<i>30-month deadline:</i>	September 16, 2017
<i>Title:</i>	Please see the front page of PCT publication No. WO 2016131134.
<i>Priority(ies):</i>	February 16, 2015 - 62116630 - United States
<i>Priority document(s):</i>	The certified copy of the basic application has been sent to WIPO.
<i>Language of priority document(s):</i>	English
<i>Applicant/Assignee</i>	Please see the front page of PCT publication No. WO 2016131134.
<i>Inventor(s):</i>	Please see the front page of PCT publication No. WO 2016131134.
<i>Assignment/changes during the PCT Phase:</i>	N/A

ENTITLEMENT

<i>Right to the invention:</i>	The applicant has acquired the right from the inventor(s) by assignment.
--------------------------------	--

EXAMINATION/CLAIMS

<i>International preliminary Examination:</i>	The PCT application is a Chapter II application.
<i>Claims for national phase:</i>	The national phase in your country should be based on the amended claims as attached, which are based on the claims as amended under Article 34 PCT, cf. the enclosed IPRP, but with minor amendments shown with tracked changes.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO NATIONAL ATTORNEYS/AGENTS

<i>Claim practice in your country:</i>	Before filing the application, please check whether the enclosed claims are in agreement with current practice in your country. If not, we would appreciate receiving your advice as to how to amend them so that they will become allowable in your country. If advisable and most cost-efficient, please postpone amendment of the claims until substantial examination of the application has been initiated. Please note that we would appreciate receiving an editable, electronic version of the claims under consideration every time you file claim amendments with your Patent Office.
<i>Other countries requiring a request examination:</i>	Please inform us when the request for examination is due.

DOCUMENTS ATTACHED

<i>General:</i>	- The published application No. WO 2016131134 with International Search Report. - Application text and figures, - Amended claims, - ISR & WO, - International Preliminary Report on Patentability.
-----------------	--

CORRESPONDENCE

<i>Electronic correspondence:</i>	Please note that we would appreciate receiving all documents from you via e-mail at: info@benoit-cote.com . We <u>will not</u> need a copy by ordinary post or fax.
<i>Documents for signature:</i>	Please provide us any filled-in documents for signature by the applicant/inventor(s) and inform us of the due dates for filing such documents.

MAINTENANCE

<i>Standing maintenance order:</i>	Please keep the application in force unless you receive our instructions to the contrary. Please inform us of the due date of the first renewal fee.
------------------------------------	--

INVOICING

<i>One invoice, if possible:</i>	We would appreciate it if you would incorporate all costs involved in the filing debit note or make sure to indicate if additional costs will arise for completion of filing formalities. Moreover, we would appreciate receiving by email your debit note at your earliest convenience.
----------------------------------	---